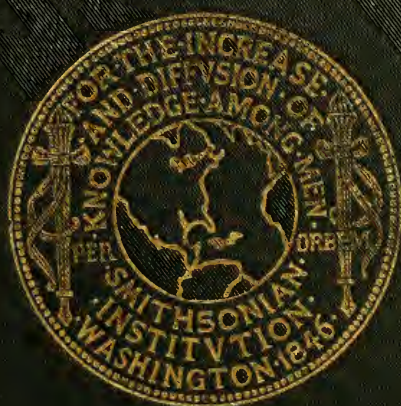




66
7-10-11
C. 111
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 41.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS:

V. THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

BY

G. BROWN GOODE.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 41.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS:

V. THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

BY

G. BROWN GOODE.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1891.

ADVERTISEMENT.

This work (Bulletin No. 41) is one of a series of papers intended to illustrate the collections belonging to the United States, and constituting the National Museum, of which the Smithsonian Institution was placed in charge by the act of Congress of August 10, 1846.

The publications of the National Museum consist of two series—the Bulletins, of which this is No. 41, in continuous series, and the Proceedings, of which the fourteenth volume is now in press. A small edition of each paper in the Proceedings is distributed in pamphlet form to specialists in advance of the publication of the bound volume.

The Bulletins of the National Museum, the publication of which was commenced in 1875, consist of elaborate papers based upon the collections of the Museum, reports of expeditions, etc., while the Proceedings facilitate the prompt publication of freshly acquired facts relating to biology, anthropology, and geology, descriptions of restricted groups of animals and plants, the discussion of particular questions relative to the synonymy of species, and the diaries of minor expeditions.

Other papers, of more general popular interest, are printed in the Appendix to the Annual Report.

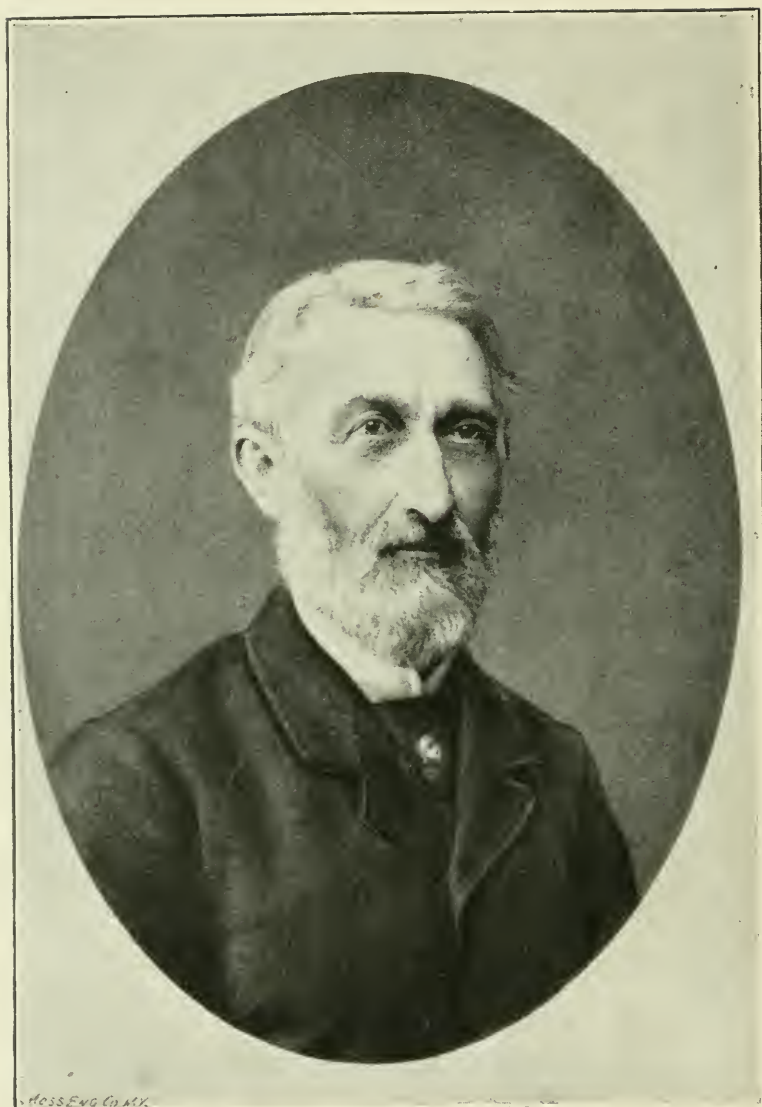
Full lists of the publications of the Museum may be found in the current catalogues of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution.

Papers intended for publication in the Proceedings and Bulletins of the National Museum are referred to the Committee on Publications, composed as follows: T. H. Bean, A. Howard Clark (editor), R. E. Earll, Otis T. Mason, John Murdoch, Leonhard Stejneger, Frederick W. True, and Lester F. Ward.

S. P. LANGLEY,

Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 28, 1891.



CHARLES GIRARD, M. D.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF AMERICAN NATURALISTS.

V.

THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS

OF

DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

BY

GEORGE BROWN GOODE.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1891.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF DR. CHARLES GIRARD.

In the preface to Bulletin No. 20 of the U. S. National Museum, "The Published Writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird," mention was made of the contemplated publication of others in the same series, among them the "Bibliography of Dr. Charles Girard." The pressure of other duties has delayed the completion of this work, which is now presented as the fifth of the special bibliographies of prominent naturalists. Charles Girard was born in Mulhouse, France, March 9, 1822, and received his education at Neuchatel, Switzerland, where he was the assistant and pupil of Professor Agassiz, who brought him to the United States in 1847, in company with Mr. E. Desor. Dr. Girard remained in Cambridge, Massachusetts, as a student and assistant to Agassiz until the fall of 1850, when he removed to Washington, and engaged in the natural history work of the Smithsonian Institution, where for a number of years he was Professor Baird's principal assistant, showing marked aptitude for scientific work. The Smithsonian Institution afforded him new opportunities for the pursuit of scientific work, and becoming a naturalized citizen in 1854, he took a medical course at Georgetown College, and was graduated therefrom in 1856. In connection with his medical studies he pursued his scientific researches in the Smithsonian Institution where he remained until 1860, when he decided to visit Paris. Meanwhile the civil war occurred which delayed his return to Washington, he having accepted a commission to supply the Confederate army with drugs and surgical instruments. In 1863 Dr. Girard made a tour of the Southern States, and in 1865 returned to Paris, entering immediately upon the practice of medicine, to which he has devoted fifteen years of his life. He now lives in comparative retirement at Neuilly sur Seine, near Paris, where he still devotes himself to scientific study. He is a man of retiring habits and great industry. While in America he held high rank among descriptive naturalists.

His special studies were the herpetology and ichthyology of North America, and in the domain of ichthyology he is particularly well known for his work on the cyprinidae of North America and the fauna of the Pacific coast. His monograph of the cottoids is the most elaborate of his scientific writings, although his ichthyology of the Pacific coast, that of the Mexican boundary, and his herpetology of the United States Exploring Expedition are much more extensive. Several papers upon helminthology, the practice of medicine, the theory of life, the bibliography of science, and kindred subjects were published by him.

In 1861 Dr. Girard was awarded the Cuvier prize by the Institute of France.*

Dr. Girard's connection with the Smithsonian Institution is best remembered by his association with Prof. Spencer F. Baird, in preparing the well known Catalogue of North American Reptiles, Part 1, Serpents, and in describing numerous species and genera of American reptiles and fishes. His career as an author covered a period of about forty years, extending from 1850 to 1891. His contributions to science number eighty-one papers, distributed as follows: Herpetology, 21; ichthyology, 42; helminthology, 14; theoretical biology, 3; medicine, 1; bibliography, 3.

No portrait of Dr. Girard has been published, but the National Museum has a small portrait painted in Paris in 1847, by Albert de Menron.

The following genera and species have been named in his honor:

Girardinus, Poey.

Girardinichthys, Bleeker.

Cambarus Girardianus, Faxon.

Microcyphus Girardi, Desor.

Synapta Girardi, Pomtals.

Vortex Girardi, Schmidt.

*The commission on awards in its report published in "Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, 1861, Vol. LI, p. 594," says:

"Parmi les ouvrages adressés au concours pour le prix Cuvier, la Commission a remarqué ceux d'un zoologiste américain, M. Girard, sur la faune ichthyologique des régions occidentales du nouveau monde, et sur les reptiles recueillies pendant le voyage d'exploration du Capitaine Wilkes dans les mers antaresiques. Le dernier travail publié aux frais du gouvernement des États-Unis n'est pas indigne de prendre place à côté des beaux et importants ouvrages dont le principal naturaliste de cette expédition, M. Dana, avait précédemment enrichi la science."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF CHARLES GIRARD, M. D.

I.—CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

1.

1849. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Genus *Cottus* Auct.

Proceedings Boston Society Natural History, iii, 183-90, 1849.

Thus far the *Cottus* embodied both fresh-water and marine species. In compliance with the strict rules of scientific nomenclature, the name of *Cottus*, properly so called, created by Artédi, is henceforth retained for the fresh-water species, or Miller's Thumb; whilst that of *Acanthocottus* is made to include the marine species, or Sculpins and Bullheads.

The American species are recorded as follows:

ACANTHOCOTTUS, n. g.	
<i>Acanthocottus Greenlandicus</i> , G.	185
Davis Strait, Richardson; Maine and Massachusetts, D. H. Storer; Connecticut, Ayres; Hellgate, New York, De Kay.	
<i>Acanthocottus scorpioides</i> , Grd.	185
Greenland, O. Fabricius.	
<i>Acanthocottus polaris</i> , Grd.	186
Peninsula of Boothia, Ross, Sabine; North Georgia, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus polyacanthocephalus</i> , Grd.	186
Off Cape St. Elias, Billings, Richardson, Valenciennes.	
<i>Acanthocottus psittileger</i> , Grd.	186
Unalaska and harbor of Avatcha, Cuv. and Valenciennes; coast of Kamtschatka, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus hexacornis</i> , Grd.	186
Mouth of Tree River, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus porosus</i> , Grd.	186
Ballin's Bay, Richardson.	
<i>Acanthocottus aeneus</i> , Grd.	186
New York, Mitchill, De Kay; Massachusetts, Storer.	
<i>Acanthocottus Mitchilli</i> , Grd.	186
New York, Mitchill, De Kay.	
<i>Acanthocottus Virginianus</i> , Grd.	187
Coast of Virginia. Willoughby; New York, Mitchill, De Kay; Newfoundland, Richardson.	
COTTUS, Artédi.	
<i>Cottus cognatus</i> , Rich.	189
Great Bear Lake, Richardson.	
<i>Cottus Richardsoni</i> , Agass.	189
Northern shore of Lake Superior, Prof. Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus Bairdi</i> , Grd.	189
Pennsylvania, in the tributaries of Ohio River, Baird; Mahoning River, Kirtland.	
<i>Cottus meridionalis</i> , Grd.	189
James River, Baird.	
<i>Cottus gracilis</i> , Heck.	189
Massachusetts, Connecticut, W. O. Ayres.	
<i>Cottus viscosus</i> , Hald.	189
Eastern Pennsylvania, Haldeman, Baird.	

849. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Cottus boleoides</i> , Grd	189
Windsor, Vermont, Ed. C. Cabot, Dr. Storer.	
<i>Cottus Franklini</i> , Agass	189
Eastern and southern shores of Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus gobioides</i> , Grd	189
Burlington, Vermont, Z. Thompson, Dr. D. H. Storer.	
<i>Cottus Fabricii</i> , Grd	189
Greenland, O. Fabricius.	

2.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the so-called Biogen Liquid.

Proceedings Boston Society Natural History, iii, 239–40, 1850. *Silliman's American Journal Science and Arts*, 2d ser., ix, 399. 1850.

Refutation of Mr. Desor's theory on the formation of the primitive egg.

3.

850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Additional Observations on the Nomenclature and Classification of the Fishes of the genus *Cottus*.

Proceedings Boston Society Natural History, iii, 302–4. 1850.

TRACHIDERMIS, Heck	302
<i>Trachidermis faciatus</i> , Heck	302
Philippine Islands, Heckel.	
<i>Trachidermis uncinatus</i> , Grd	302
China Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Trachidermis intermedius</i> , Grd	302
Jesse Island, Siebold.	
COTTOPSIS, n. g.	303
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , Grd	303
River Oregon, Lewis and Clarke, Richardson.	
PODABRUS, Richards	304
<i>Podabrus cottoides</i> , Richards	304
China Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Podabrus centropomus</i> , Richards	304
Island of Guelpert, Richardson.	

4.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. A Monograph of the Fresh-Water Cotti.

Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science, ii, 409. 1850.

An abstract of a fuller work in preparation (n. 26). The following species are enumerated:

<i>Cottus cognatus</i> , Richards	410
<i>Cottus Richardsoni</i> , Agass	410
<i>Cottus Bairdi</i> , Grd	410
<i>Cottus meridionalis</i> , Grd	410
<i>Cottus Franklini</i> , Agass	411
<i>Cottus viscosus</i> , Hald	411
<i>Cottus gracilis</i> , Heck	411
<i>Cottus boleoides</i> , Grd	411
<i>Cottus gobioides</i> , Grd	411
<i>Cottus Fabricii</i> , Grd	411

5.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On Acanthocotti" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia.

Boston Journal of Natural History, vi, 1850, pp. 247–250 (figs.).

<i>Acanthocottus Greenlandicus</i> , Grd	248
Greenland.	
<i>Acanthocottus Labradoricus</i> , Grd	248
Labrador, H. R. Storer.	
<i>Acanthocottus variabilis</i> , Grd	248
Maine, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York; Storer, Ayres, DeKay.	

6.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On Gasterosteï" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia.
Boston Journal of Natural History, vi, 1850, pp. 251-260.
Gasterosteus Cuvieri, Grd., Pl. vii, fig. 1..... 254
 Bras d'Or and Red Bay, Labrador H. R. Storer.

7.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Development of *Planocera elliptica*.
Proceedings Boston Society Natural History, iii, 318. 1850.
 Tracing the egg through successive periods.

8.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Embryology of Planaria.
Proceedings American Association Advancement of Science, ii, 398. 1850.
 Abstract of a fuller paper on the subject. (See below Nos. 58 and 59.)

9.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Sur l'Embryologie des Planaires.
Bulletin Société des Sciences Naturelles, ii, 300. 1850. Neuchatel, Switzerland.
 A French version of the preceding paper (No. 8).

10.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of Several New Species of Marine Planariæ from the Coast of Massachusetts.
Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iii, pp. 251, 264.
Polyseelis variabilis, n. s. 251
 Boston and Beverly Harbors, Girard.
Prosthlostomum gracile, n. s. 251
 Boston Harbor, Girard.
PROCERODES, n. g.
Procerodes Wheatlandi, n. s. 251
 Manchester, Massachusetts, Girard.
Planocera elliptica, n. s. 251
 Massachusetts, Girard.
Vortex Warreni, n. s. 264
 Boston Harbor, Girard.
Vortex candida, n. s. 264
 Chelsea Beach, Girard.

11.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Brief Account of the Fresh-Water Planariæ so far known in the United States.
Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iii, 264-7. 1850.
Planaria gracilis, Hald. 264
 Cambridge.
Planaria tigrina, n. s. 264
 New Jersey.
Dendrocoelum pulcherrimum, n. s. 265
 New Jersey.
Dendrocoelum superbum, n. s. 265
 Vicinities of Philadelphia and Boston.
DUGESIA, n. g. 265
Dugesia gonocephaloides, n. s. 265
 New Jersey.

12.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Observations upon Planarian Worms.
Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iii, 363-4. 1850.
Vortex Warreni and *Phagocata gracilis*, bringing forth living young.

13.

1850. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of Several New Species of Echinoderms.

Proceedings Boston Society Natural History, iii, 363-7. 1850.

<i>Heliechinus</i> , n. g.	365
<i>Heliechinus Gouldi</i> , n. s.	365
Key West, Florida.	
<i>Melerosis</i> , n. g.	365
<i>Melerosis mirabilis</i> , n. s.	365
East India.	
<i>Psemmechinus asteroides</i> , n. s.	366
New Zealand.	
<i>Echinometra nigrina</i> , n. s.	366
Cape Palmas, Western Africa, Dr. G. A. Perkins.	
<i>Echinoecyamus minimus</i> , n. s.	367
Mediterranean.	
<i>Schizaster lachesis</i> , n. s.	368
Gulf of Mexico, Texas shore, J. Bartlett.	

14.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a New American Saurian Reptile.

Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science, iv, 200-2. 1851.

<i>Holbrookia</i> , n. g.	200
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , n. s.	201
Grand Island, Platte River, Colorado, William Tappan.	

15.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. A New Generic Type in the Class of Worms.

Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science, iv, 124. 1851.

<i>Phyllobranchus</i> , n. g.	124
<i>Phyllobranchus Raveneli</i> , n. s.	125
Specimen found attached to the body of a skate caught in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, observed by Dr. Julian Ravenel.	

16.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. An Essay on the Classification of Nemertes and Planariæ, preceded by Some General Considerations on the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom. *Silliman's American Journal of Science*, xi, 2d series, 41, 1851. Revised edition in *Proceedings American Association for Advancement of Science*, iv, 258, 1851.

17.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Organs of Vision and Nervous System in the Embryo of Ascidia.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv, 30-31, 1851.Views on the oculiform spot in embryo representing the nervous system of *Ascidia*.

18.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Die Planarien und Nemertinen Nordamerikas. *Nordamerica-irischer Monatsbericht für Natur und Heilkunde*. Keller and Tiedeman, Philadelphia, ii, 1851, p. 1.

PLANARIANS.

<i>Phagocata</i> , Leidy.	1
<i>Phagocata gracilis</i> , Leidy.	1
<i>Dendrocaelum pulcherrimum</i> , Grd.	2
<i>Dendrocaelum superbum</i> , Grd.	2
<i>Planaria tigrina</i> , Grd.	2
<i>Dugesia</i> , Grd.	2
<i>Dugesia gonoccephaloides</i> , Grd.	2

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Inglesia maculata</i> , Grd	3
Vicinity of Phila., Leidy, Girard.	
<i>Prostoma marginatum</i> , Leidy	3
Vicinity of Phila., Leidy.	
<i>Planocera elliptica</i> , Grd	3
<i>Polycelis variabilis</i> , Grd	3
<i>Prosthlostomum gracile</i> , Grd	3
PROCERODES, Girard	4
<i>Procerodes Wheatlandi</i> , Grd	4
<i>Vortex Warreni</i> , Grd	4
<i>Vortex candida</i> , Grd	4
<i>Monocelis spatulicauda</i> , n. s.	4
Boston Harbor, Ch. Girard.	

NEMERTEANS.

<i>Polia gracilis</i> , n. s.	4
Boston Harbor, Ch. Girard.	
<i>Tetrastemma serpentina</i> , n. s.	4
Boston Harbor, Ch. Girard.	
<i>Meckelia fragilis</i> , n. s.	4
Chelsea Beach (Mass.), Ch. Girard.	

19.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a new Genus of American Cottoids.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv, 18-19. 1851.

TRIGLOPSIS, n. g.	19
<i>Triglopsis Thompsoni</i> , n. s.	19
Oswego, Professor Baird.	

20.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Historical sketch of Gordiaceæ.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, v, 279-284. 1851.

Observations on the anatomical structure of Gordiaceæ.

21.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. The Seventeen-year Locusts (*Cicada septendecim*.)

Boston Evening Traveller, Sept. 3, 1851.

The metamorphosis of the 17-year locust have been so thoroughly investigated, especially by the late Miss H. Morris, of Germantown, Pa., that no room is left for any doubt as to the period of 17 years of its underground life.

The phenomenon of its regular appearance above ground every 17 years has attracted the attention of the learned community, which carefully recorded the periods during the present century. A curious statement resulted therefrom, viz, that, although reappearing regularly every 17 years in the same locality, minor swarms of that insect were noticed in other localities, appearing likewise regularly every 17 years, the periods of which, however, were not synchronic with those of the appearance of the larger swarms.

The question then arose whether the insect had been created at repeated times during a given epoch in the history of the earth, or whether they all proceeded from a single creation in a single locality, whence they subsequently spread into the manifold places where they are now observed.

The late Dr. Burnett, of Boston, having brought the matter before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the Albany meeting of August, 1852, upheld the theory of repeated creations of the insect in various localities.

Dr. Girard took up the opposite view, defending the idea of one sole creation on a single locality, imputing the existence of the minor swarms to accidental migrations and climatic influences, without actual transformation in their anatomical and zoölogical characters.

22.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of a new Planaria and a new Nemertes from the Coast of Florida.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv, 137. 1851.

<i>Thysanozoon nigrum</i> , n. s.	137
Cape Florida, L. F. Pourtales.	
<i>Meckelia atra</i> , n. s.	137
Cape Florida, L. F. Pourtales.	

23.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Mammalia. *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Arts*. New York, 8°. 1851. (See No. 25.)

24.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the Classification of Mammalia.

Proceedings of American Association for Advancement of Science, iv, 319-35. 1851.

Two schematic plates represent, one, the classification of mammalia from a biological point of view; the other illustrates the historic development of that class through geological eras.

25.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES, WITH SPENCER F. BAIRD AND OTHERS. Outlines | of | General Zoölogy | "Mammals," Charles Girard | "Birds," John Cassin | "Reptiles," Spencer F. Baird | "Fishes," Spencer F. Baird | "Invertebrates," S. S. Haldeman | — | Reprinted from the *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art* | — | New York: | Rudolph Garrique, Publisher | 2 Barclay St., Astor House | 1851. | 8vo. 502. 1851.

This extract constitutes the zoölogical portion of the work entitled "*Iconographic Encyclopædia* * * *," specially compiled and rewritten, with special reference to adaptation to this country.

Section relating to mammalia, pp. 392-502, contains a full classification of the group, with a special chapter on Geographical Distribution of Mammalia, p. 498.

26.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America. I, Monograph of the Cottoids, with 3 plates. [*Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, vol. iii.] 1852. 4to.

COTTUS, Artedi	33
<i>Cottus Richardsoni</i> , Agass., pl. i, figs. 1-2.....	39
Northern shore of Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus cognatus</i> , Richards	41
<i>Cottus Wilsoni</i> , n. s., pl. i, figs. 3, 4.....	42
French Creek, Pa., L. D. Williams; Alleghany River, Professor Baird.	
<i>Cottus Bairdi</i> , Grd., pl. i, figs. 5, 6.....	44
Mahoning River, Professor Baird.	
<i>Cottus Alvordi</i> , n. s., pl. i, figs. 7, 8.....	46
Lake Huron, Major Alvord.	
<i>Cottus meridionalis</i> , Grd., pl. i, figs. 9, 10.....	47
James River, Va., Rock Creek, District of Columbia.	
<i>Cottus gracilis</i> , Heck., pl. i, figs. 11, 12.....	49
Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York States.	
<i>Cottus viscosus</i> , Hald., pl. ii, figs. 1, 2.....	51
Reading and Carlisle, Pennsylvania, Professor Baird; Rohrsersville, Maryland;	
Rock Creek, District of Columbia.	
<i>Cottus Franklinsi</i> , Agass., pl. ii, figs. 5, 6.....	53
Southern and eastern shores Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Cottus gobioides</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 3, 4.....	55
Lamoille River, Ransom Colberth.	

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Cottus boieoides</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 7, 8	56
Windsor, Vermont, Ed. Cabot.	
<i>Cottus formosus</i> , n. s.	58
Lake Ontario, Professor Baird.	
<i>Cottus Fabricii</i> , Grd.	59
Greenland, O. Fabricius.	
COTTOPSIS, Girard.	62
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , Grd.	62
Columbia River, Dr. Gairdner.	
TRIGLOPSIS, Girard.	64
<i>Triglopsis Thompsoni</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 9, 10.	65
Lake Ontario, Professor Baird.	

26.a

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. On *Salmo Oquassa*, a new species of Lake Trout.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv, 262-3. 1852.

<i>Salmo oquassa</i> , n. s.	262
Moosemegantic Lake, Charles Girard.	

27.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. American Zoölogical, Botanical, and Geological Bibliography for the year 1851. Prepared at the request of Prof. Spencer F. Baird, Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution.

Silliman's American Journal Science and Arts, xiii, 2 ser. 1852. Appendix. (See No. 28.)

28.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Bibliographia Americana | Historico-naturalis | A. D. 1851 | Auctore | Carolo Girard | Smithsonian Institution | Washington | December, 1852. |

Reprint of the former paper (No. 27). The plan was to publish a yearly report, similar to the above; the second year was ready for the press when its publication was suspended and never resumed.

29.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. A revision of the North American Astaci with observations on their habits and geographical distribution.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 87-91. 1852.

FIRST GROUP.

ASTACUS, Gronor	87
ASTACOIDES, Guérin	87
CAMBARUS, Erichs	87
<i>Cambarus pellucidus</i> , Erichs.	87
Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, Tellkamp.	
<i>Cambarus affinis</i> , Erichs	87
Schuylkill River at Reading, Pennsylvania, Baird; Delaware River, Say, Rafinesque.	
<i>Cambarus Oregonus</i> , Erichs.	87
Columbia River, Nuttall.	
<i>Cambarus Peabii</i> , n. s.	87
Potomac at Washington, District of Columbia, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus rusticus</i> , n. s.	88
Ohio River at Cincinnati, Baird.	
<i>Cambarus propinquus</i> , n. s.	88
Lake Ontario, Sackett's Harbor, Oswego, Baird.	
<i>Cambarus fossor</i> , Grd.	88
Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York, Girard. (Rafinesque.)	

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

SECOND GROUP.

<i>Cambarus Bartoni</i> , Erichs.....	88
Pennsylvania, New York, De Kay; Massachusetts, Gould, etc.	
<i>Cambarus Carolinus</i> , Erichs.....	88
Carolina, Erichson; Anderson, South Carolina, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus montanus</i> , n. s.....	88
Virginia and Maryland, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus diogenes</i> , n. s.....	89
Meadows about Washington, District of Columbia, Charles Girard.	
<i>Cambarus longulus</i> , n. s.....	90
Middle States of the United States, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus pusillus</i> , Grd.....	90
Lake Ontario, near Saratoga, Lake George, Lake Champlain, Utica, Oswego, (Rafinesque) Baird.	
<i>Cambarus robustus</i> , n. s.....	90
Humber River near Toronto, Canada, Girard.	
<i>Cambarus Gambeli</i> , n. s.....	90
California, Dr. W. Gambel.	
<i>Cambarus Nebraskaensis</i> , n. s.....	91
Fort Pierre, Nebraska, Culbertson.	

THIRD GROUP.

<i>Cambarus Blandingi</i> , Erichs.....	91
Southern States, Harlan; Summerville, South Carolina, Charles Girard.	
<i>Cambarus Clarki</i> , n. s.....	91
Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Cambarus acutus</i> , n. s.....	91
Mobile River, Mississippi, D. C. Lloyd.	
<i>Cambarus acutissimus</i> , n. s.....	90
Mobile River, Mississippi, D. C. Lloyd.	
CHERAPS, Erichs.....	87
ENGAEUS, Erichs.....	87

30.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Révision du genre *Cottus* des antenrs.

Schweizerische Gesellschaft für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, xii, 1852,
pp. 28.

SPECIES OF THE ORIENTAL HEMISPHERE.

<i>Acanthocottus scorpius</i> , Grd.....	6
European oceans at large.	
<i>Acanthocottus bubalis</i> , Grd.....	6
Coasts of France and England, North Sea.	
<i>Acanthocottus quadricornis</i> , Grd.....	7
Baltic Sea, England and Scandinavia.	
<i>Acanthocottus jak</i> , Grd.....	7
Kamtschatka, Pallas.	
<i>Acanthocottus platycephalus</i> , Grd.....	7
Pallas, Cuvier and Valenciennes.	
<i>Acanthocottus diceraus</i> , Grd.....	7
Sea of Kamtschatka, Tilesius.	
<i>Acanthocottus ventralis</i> , Grd.....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Collie.	
<i>Acanthocottus clariger</i> , Grd.....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Collie.	
<i>Acanthocottus Mertensi</i> , Grd.....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Mertens.	
<i>Acanthocottus marmoratus</i> , Grd.....	8
Sea of Kamtschatka, Mertens.	
The following two species are from the Tertiary epoch:	
<i>Acanthocottus aries</i> , Grd.....	8
Aix en Provence, L. Agassiz.	
<i>Acanthocottus papyraceus</i> , Grd.....	8
Monte Viale, Vicentia, L. Agassiz.	

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

TRACHIDERMIS, Heck	13
<i>Trachidermis fasciatus</i> , Heck	13
Philippine Islands, Heckel.	
<i>Trachidermis uncinatus</i> , Grd	13
Northern coasts of Chinese Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Trachidermis intermedius</i> , Grd	13
Jesse Island, Siebold.	
PODABRUS, Richards	14
<i>Podabrus cottoïdes</i> , Richards	14
Chinese Seas, Richardson.	
<i>Podabrus centropomus</i> , Richards	15
Island of Quelpert, Richardson.	
<i>Cottus affinis</i> , Heck	17
Scandinavia and Mayhøp, Denmark.	
<i>Cottus gobio</i> , Artdi	17
France, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland are to be reëxamined virtually.	
<i>Cottus gobio</i> of Reisinger, from the Danube and rivulets of Hungary	18
<i>Cottus gobio</i> of Pennant, from England	18
<i>Cottus gobio</i> of Pallas, from Siberia and Lake Baikal	18
<i>Cottus minutus</i> , Pall	18
Sea of Okhotsk, Mertens.	
<i>Cottus poecilopus</i> , Heck	18
Carpathian Mountains, Heckel.	
<i>Cottus microstomus</i> , Heck	18
Vicinity of Craeow, Heckel.	
<i>Cottus ferrugineus</i> , Heck	27
Lakes of Italy, Bonaparte, Heckel.	
The following species is from the Tertiary epoch:	
<i>Cottus brevis</i> , Agass.	18
Oeningen (Bavaria), Agassiz.	
The list of species of <i>Acanthocottus</i> and <i>Cottus</i> being given above (p. 1) we simply mention here:	
COTTOPSIS, Girard	20
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , Grd.	21
TRIGLOPSIS, Girard	27
<i>Triglopsis Thompsoni</i> , Grd	27

31.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of two new genera and two species of Nemertes.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv, 185-6. 1852.

HECATE, n. g.	185
<i>Hecate elegans</i> , n. s.	186
Boston Harbor.	
POSEIDON, n. g.	186
<i>Poseidon colei</i> , n. s.	86
Boston Harbor.	

32.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of two new genera and two new species of Planarie.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv, 210-19. 1852.

NIOBE, n. g.	210
<i>Niobe zonata</i> , n. s.	211
Boston Harbor.	
FOVIA, n. g.	211
<i>Fovia Warreni</i> , Grd.	211
<i>Dugesia Foremani</i> , n. s.	211
Tiber Creek, District of Columbia, and Four-Mile Run. C. Girard.	
<i>Bdelloura parasitica</i> , Leidy, being identical with <i>Vortex candida</i> , Grd., the species will be recorded henceforth as follows:	
<i>Bdelloura candida</i> , Grd.	211

33.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES. An account of a new species of Spatangidae.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, iv., 213. 1852

<i>Amphidelus Kurtzi</i> , n. s.	213
Folly Island, South Carolina, J. D. Kurtz; Cape Fear, North Carolina, Ch. Girard.	

34.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Characteristics of some New Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. First Part.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 68-70. 1852.

<i>Siredon lichenoides</i> , n. s.	68
Lake at the head of Santa Fé Creek, New Mexico, R. H. Kern.	
<i>Cnemidophorus tigris</i> , n. s.	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Stansbury.	
<i>Crotaphytus Wizlizeni</i> , n. s.	69
Santa Fé, Dr. Wizlizenus; between San Antonio and El Paso del Norte, J. D. Graham.	
UTA, n. g.	69
<i>Uta Stansburiana</i> , n. s.	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Captain Stansbury.	
<i>Sceloporus graciosus</i> , n. s.	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake.	
<i>Elgaria scincicauda</i> , n. s.	69
Oregon.	
<i>Plestiodon skiltonianum</i> , n. s.	69
Oregon, Rev. George Geary.	
<i>Phrynosoma platyrhinum</i> , n. s.	69
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Stansbury's party.	
<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i> , n. s.	69
Valley of the Rio Grande, General Churchill; between San Antonio and Paso del Norte, Colonel Graham.	
CHURCHILLIA, n. g.	70
<i>Churchillia beloni</i> , n. s.	70
Rio Grande, General Churchill.	
<i>Crotaphytus mormon</i> , n. s.	70
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Captain Stansbury.	
<i>Heterodon nasium</i> , n. s.	70
Texas, General Churchill.	

35.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Characteristics of some New Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Second Part. Containing the species of the Saurian order, collected by John H. Clark, under Col. J. D. Graham, head of the Scientific Corps, United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, and a few others from the same adjoining territories, obtained from other sources, and mentioned under their special headings.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, pp. 125-9. Presented for publication July 6, ordered printed Aug. 31, 1852.

<i>Holbrookia Texana</i> , B. and G. R.	125
<i>Holbrookia affinis</i> , n. s.	
Along the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Holbrookia propinqua</i> , n. s.	126
Texas, between Indianola and San Antonio.	
<i>Crotaphytus Gambeli</i> , n. s.	
California, Wm. Gambel.	
<i>Crotaphytus dorsalis</i> , n. s.	
Desert of Colorado, California, J. L. Leconte.	
<i>Uta ornata</i> , n. s.	
Rio San Pedro, Texas.	

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Sceloporus Poinsetti</i> , n. s.	127
Rio San Pedro, and the province of Sonora.	
<i>Sceloporus Clarki</i> , n. s.	
<i>Sceloporus Thayeri</i> , n. s.	
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Sceloporus dispar</i> , n. s.	
Vera Cruz, Dr. Burroughs.	
<i>Cnemidophorus marmoratus</i> , n. s.	128
Between San Antonio, Texas, and El Paso del Norte.	
<i>Cnemidophorus Grahami</i> , n. s.	
Found with preceding species.	
<i>Cnemidophorus gularis</i> , n. s.	
Indianola, Texas, and the Valley of the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Cnemidophorus perplexus</i> , n. s.	
Valley of the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Cnemidophorus gracilis</i> , n. s.	
Desert of Colorado, J. L. Leconte.	
<i>Cnemidophorus presignis</i> , n. s.	
Chagres, C. B. Adams.	
<i>Plestiodon obsoletum</i> , n. s.	
Valley of the Rio San Pedro.	
<i>Elyaria nobilis</i> , n. s.	
Fort Webster, New Mexico	
	129

36.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Characteristics of some New Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Third Part. Containing the Batrachians in the collection made by J. H. Clark, esq., under Col. J. D. Graham, on the United States and Mexican Boundary.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, p. 173. Presented for publication Oct. 21, ordered printed Oct. 26, 1852.

<i>Amblystoma proserpine</i> , n. s.	173
On the route from Montgomery, Mexico.	
<i>Rana areolata</i> , n. s.	
Rio San Pedro of the Gila.	
<i>Bufo punctatus</i> , n. s.	
Rio San Pedro of the Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Bufo granulatus</i> , n. s.	
Between Indianola and San Antonio, Texas.	

37.

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles, collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. First part.—Including the species from the Western Coast of America.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 174–177, 1852. Presented for publication Oct. 6, ordered printed Oct. 26, 1852.

<i>Amblystoma tenebrosus</i> , n. s.	174
Oregon.	
<i>Rana aurora</i> , n. s.	
Puget Sound.	
<i>Rana Draytoni</i> , n. s.	
San Francisco, California, and on Columbia River.	
<i>Hyla regilla</i> , n. s.	
Sacramento River, in Oregon and Puget Sound.	
<i>Bufo boreas</i> , n. s.	
Columbia River and Puget Sound.	
<i>Sceloporus gracilis</i> , n. s.	175
Oregon.	

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD.—Continued.

<i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i> , n. s.	176
California, probably Oregon.	
<i>Sceloporus frontalis</i> , n. s.	175
Puget Sound.	
<i>Elgaria principis</i> , n. s.	
Oregon and Puget Sound.	
<i>Elgaria formosa</i> , n. s.	
California.	
<i>Elgaria grandis</i> , n. s.	176
<i>Tropidonotus ordinoides</i> , n. s.	
Puget Sound.	
WENONA, n. g.	
<i>Wenona Isabella</i> , n. s.	
Puget Sound.	
<i>Calamaria tenuis</i> , n. s.	
Puget Sound.	
<i>Crotalus lucifer</i> , n. s.	
Oregon and California.	
<i>Emys marmorata</i> , n. s.	
Puget Sound.	

38.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. — Part I.—Serpents. By S. F. Baird and C. Girard. — [Seal of the Smithsonian Institution.] Washington: Smithsonian Institution. January, 1853. [Accepted for publication November, 1852.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 172.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Preface	v
Introduction	vii
Explanations of Terms used.	
Synopsis of families and genera and systematic order of species of North American Serpents	ix
Catalogue of Serpents	1-144
Appendix A.—Species examined, of which no specimens are in possession of the Smithsonian Institution	145
Appendix B.—Species described by authors, but of which no specimens could be obtained	150
Appendix C.—Species collected on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey by John H. Clark and Arthur Schott, under Maj. Wm. H. Emory, and received too late for insertion in their proper places	156
Appendix D.—Index of Sources from which the specimens have been received	162
Appendix E.—Index of States and Territories from which specimens have been received	164
Alphabetical Index	165
1. Vernacular Names	165
2. Systematic Names	167

Although published under the names of the two authors as a joint production, this work is a series of monographs for which the individual authors only claimed to be responsible. The record of authorship is lost. In the following list of species discussed, the parts written by Professor Baird, so far as he can recall the matter to memory, are printed in italic type, those by Girard in heavy-faced type.

"In the present catalogue it is proposed to present a systematic account of the collection of North American Serpents in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. In the Appendix will be found such species not in possession of the Institution, as could be borrowed for description, as well as notes on more or less authentic species of which no specimens could be found.

"A complete synonymy of all the species has not been attempted, as tending to swell the bulk of a catalogue too much. All those, however, necessary to a proper understanding of the history or character of the species, have been introduced, and all the synonyms quoted have been actually verified by original reference.

Owing to the want of osteological preparations, it has been a difficult task to arrange the genera in a natural succession. In many cases forms are now combined which will hereafter

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

necessarily be widely separated. The almost entire deficiency of modern general works upon the *Cobribridae*, has also been a serious obstacle to any correct idea of a natural system. The forthcoming work of M. M. Duméril will undoubtedly clear up much of the obscurity which now exists. But when systematic writers all carefully avoid the subject of the Ophidians, each waiting for the others to make the first step, the attempt to combine genera by well-marked, though perhaps artificial points of relation, will, it is hoped, be looked upon with indulgence, even after more comprehensive and extended investigations shall render it necessary to break up the combinations here adopted.

"The collections upon which the original descriptions of the present catalogue have been based are as follows:—

- Spencer F. Baird. Species from Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.
 Charles Girard. Maine, Massachusetts, and South Carolina.
 Rev. Charles Fox. Species from eastern Michigan.
 Dr. P. R. Hoy. Species from eastern Wisconsin.
 Prof. L. Agassiz. Lake Superior, Lake Huron, and Florida.
 Dr. J. P. Kirkland. Northern Ohio.
 G. W. Fahnestock. Western Pennsylvania.
 Miss Valeria Blaney. Eastern Shore of Maryland.
 Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly. Northern Virginia.
 John H. Clark. Maryland, Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora.
 John Varden. District of Columbia and Louisiana.
 Dr. J. B. Barratt. Western South Carolina.
 Miss Charlotte Paine and Mrs. M. E. Daniel. Western South Carolina.
 Dr. S. B. Barker. Charleston, S. C.
 Prof. F. S. Holmes and Dr. W. J. Burnett. South Carolina.
 R. R. Cuyler and Dr. W. L. Jones. Georgia.
 D. C. Lloyd. Eastern Mississippi.
 Dr. B. F. Shumard and Col. B. L. C. Wailes. Mississippi.
 James Fairie. Mexico and Western Louisiana.
 Capts. R. B. Marcy and G. B. McClellan, U. S. A. Red River, Ark.
 Ferdinand Lindheimer. Central Texas.
 Col. J. D. Graham, U. S. A. The specimens collected while on the U. S. and Mex. Boundary Survey, by Mr. J. H. Clark, viz., in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora.
 Maj. W. H. Emory. Specimens collected on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey by Arthur Schott, at Eagle Pass, Tex., and by J. H. Clark, in Texas and New Mexico.
 Gen. S. Churchill, U. S. A. Valley of the Rio Grande.
 Dr. L. Edwards, U. S. A. Northern Mexico.
 Dr. Wm. Gambel. New Mexico and California.
 Dr. John L. Le Conte. Littoral California.
 Dr. C. C. Boyle and J. S. Bowman. Central California.
 Dr. A. J. Skilton. Species collected in California by Henry Moores, Esq.
 U. S. Exploring Expedition. Littoral California and Oregon.
 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Various unique specimens described by Dr. Holbrook.
 Boston Society of Natural History. California.

"SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, January 5, 1853."

SYSTEMATIC INDEX OF WELL-ASCERTAINED SPECIES OF NORTH AMERICAN SERPENTS.

CROTALUS, Linn.

	Page.
1. <i>Crotalus durissus</i> , Linn.....Penna., Louisiana, Mississippi.....	1
2. " <i>admantus</i> , Beauv.....South Carolina.....	3
3. " <i>atrox</i> , B. & G., n. s.....Texas.....	5
4. " <i>lucifer</i> , B. & G.....Oregon.....	6
5. " <i>confluentus</i> , Say.....Arkansas, Texas.....	8
6. " <i>molossus</i> B. & G., n. s.....Sonora.....	10
7. " <i>oregonus</i> , Holbr.....Columbia River.....	145

CROTALOPHORUS, Gray.

1. <i>Crotalophorus miliarius</i> , Holbr.....Georgia, South Carolina.....	11
2. " <i>consors</i> , B. & G., n. s.....Texas.....	12
3. " <i>tergeminus</i> , Holbr.....Wisc., Mich., Ohio.....	14
4. " <i>Edwardsi</i> , B. & G., n. s.....Mexico, Sonora.....	15
5. " <i>Kirtlandi</i> , Holbr.....Ohio.....	16

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

AGKISTRODON, Beauv.

1. *Agkistrodon contortrix*, B. & G. Ohio, Penn., S. C., La. 17

TOXICOPHIS, Troost.

1. *Toxicophis piscivorus*, B. & G. Louisiana. 19
2. " *pugnax*, B. & G., n. s. Texas. 20

ELAPS, Fitz.

1. *Elaps fulvius*, Cuv. South Carolina. 21
2. " *tenere*, B. & G. n. s. Texas. 22
3. " *tristis*, B. & G., n. s. Mississippi, Texas. 23

EUTAINIA, B. & G., n. g.

1. *Eutainia saurita*, B. & G. Mass., Penna, N. Y., Md., Va. 24
2. " *Faireyi*, B. & G., n. s. Louisiana. 25
3. " *proxima*, B. & G. Ark., Texas, New Mexico. 25
4. " *infernalis*, B. & G. California. 26
5. " *Pickeringi*, B. & G., n. s. Oregon. 27
6. " *parietalis*, B. G. Texas. 28
7. " *leptocephalus*, B. & G., n. s. Oregon. 29
8. " *sirtalis*, B. & G. Me., Mich., N. Y., Penna., Md., Va., S. C., Miss. 30
9. " *dorsalis*, B. & G., n. s. Texas. 31
10. " *ordinata*, B. & G. Georgia. 32
11. " *ordinoides*, B. & G. California. 33
12. " *radix*, B. & G., n. s. Wisconsin. 34
13. " *elegans*, B. & G., n. s. California. 34
14. " *vagrans*, B. & G., n. s. Mex., Cal., Oregon. 35
15. " *marciana*, B. & G., n. s. Ark., Texas. 36
16. " *concinna*, B. & G. Oregon. 146

NERODIA, B. & G., n. g.

1. *Nerodia sipedon*, B. & G. Mich., Mass., Penna., N. Y., Md. 38
2. " *fasciata*, B. & G. South Carolina. 39
3. " *erythrogaster*, B. & G. La., S. C. 40
4. " *Agassizi*, B. & G., n. s. Lake Huron. 41
5. " *Woodhousi*, B. & G., n. s. Texas. 42
6. " *taxispilota*, B. & G. Georgia. 43
7. " *Holbrooki*, B. & G., n. s. Louisiana. 43
8. " *nier*, B. & G. Massachusetts. 147
9. " *rhombifer*, B. & G. Arkansas. 147
10. " *transversa*, B. & G. Arkansas. 148

REGINA, B. & G., n. g.

1. *Regina leberis*, B. & G. Mich., Ohio, Penna. 45
2. " *rigida*, B. & G. Penna., Georgia. 46
3. " *Grahami*, B. & G., n. s. Texas. 47
4. " *Clarki*, B. & G., n. s. Texas. 48

NINIA, B. & G., n. g.

1. *Ninia diademata*, B. & G., n. s. Mexico. 49

HETERODON, Beauv.

1. *Heterodon platyrhinos*, Latr. Penna., Va., S. C., Ohio, Miss. 51
2. " *cognatus*, B. & G., n. s. Texas. 54
3. " *niger*, Troost. Penna., S. C., Miss. 55
4. " *atmodes*, B. & G., n. s. Ga., S. C. 57
5. " *simus*, Holbr. S. C., Miss. 59
6. " *nasicus*, B. & G. Ark., Texas, Sonora, Cal. 61

PITUOPHIS, Holbr.

1. *Pituophis melanoleucus*, Holbr. Carolina. 65
2. " *bellona*, B. & G. Texas, Cal., Sonora. 66
3. " *McClellani*, B. & G., n. s. Arkansas. 68
4. " *catenifer*, B. & G. California. 69
5. " *Wilkesi*, B. & G., n. s. Oregon. 71
6. " *annectens*, B. & G., n. s. California. 72

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

SCOTOPHIS, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Scotophis Alleghaniensis</i> , B. & G.	Pennsylvania.	73
2. " <i>Lindheimeri</i> B. & G., n. s.	Texas.	74
3. " <i>rulpinus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Mich., Wisc.	75
4. " <i>confinis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	South Carolina.	76
5. " <i>letus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Arkansas.	77
6. " <i>guttatus</i> , B. & G.	S. C., Ga., Miss.	78
7. " <i>quadrivittatus</i> , B. & G.	Florida.	80
8. " <i>Emoryi</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas.	157

OPHIBOLUS, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Ophibolus Boylii</i> , B. & G., n. s.	California.	82
2. " <i>splendidus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Sonora.	83
3. " <i>Sayi</i> , B. & G.	La., Miss., Ark., Texas.	84
4. " <i>getulus</i> , B. & G.	S. C., Miss.	85
5. " <i>rhinbomaculatus</i> , B. & G.	Ga., S. C.	86
6. " <i>eximius</i> , B. & G.	Mass., N. Y., Penna.	87
7. " <i>clericus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Va., Miss.	88
8. " <i>doliatus</i> , B. & G.	Mississippi.	89
9. " <i>gentilis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Ark., La.	90

GEORGIA, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Georgia Couperi</i> , B. & G.	Georgia.	92
2. " <i>obsoleta</i> , B. & G.	Texas.	158

BASCANION, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Bascanion constrictor</i> , B. & G.	Penna., Md., Miss., S. C., La.	93
2. " <i>Fremontii</i> , B. & G., n. s.	California.	95
3. " <i>Foxi</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Michigan, Penna.	96
4. " <i>flaviventris</i> , B. & G.	Texas, Cal.	96
5. " <i>vetustus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Cal., Oregon.	97

MASTICOPHIS, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Masticophis flagelliformis</i> , B. & G.	South Carolina.	98, 149
2. " <i>flavicularis</i> , B. & G.	Tex., Ark.	99
3. " <i>mormon</i> , B. & G.	Utah.	101
4. " <i>ornatus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas.	102
5. " <i>teniatus</i> , B. & G.	California.	103
6. " <i>Schotti</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas.	160

SALVADORA, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Salvadora Grahamia</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Sonora.	104
--	--------------	-----

LEPTOPHIS, Bell.

1. <i>Leptophis æstivus</i> , Bell.	Md., Va., S. C., Miss.	106
2. " <i>majalis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas, Ark.	107

CHLOROSOMA, Wagl.

1. <i>Chlorosoma vernalis</i> , B. & G.	Me., Mass., N. Y., Penn., Mich., Wisc., Miss.	108
--	---	-----

CONTIA, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Contia mitis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Cal., Oregon.	110
--	--------------------	-----

DIADOPHIS, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Diadophis punctatus</i> , B. & G.	N. Y., Penna., Ga., S. C., Miss.	112
2. " <i>amabilis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	California.	113
3. " <i>docilis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas.	114
4. " <i>pulchellus</i> , B. & G., n. s.	California.	115
5. " <i>regalis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Sonora.	115

LODIA, B. & G., n. g.

1. <i>Lodia tenuis</i> , B. & G.	Oregon.	116
---------------------------------------	--------------	-----

1852. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

SONORA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Sonora semiamulata</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Sonora	117
RHINOSTOMA, Fitz.		
1. <i>Rhinostoma coccinea</i> , Holbr.	S. C., Ga., Miss., La	118
RHINOCHILUS, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Rhinocheilus Leonti</i> B. & G., n. s.	California	120
HALDEA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Haldea striatula</i> , B. & G.	Va., S. C., Miss.	122
FARANCIA, Gray.		
1. <i>Farancia abacurus</i> , B. & G.	S. C., La.	123
ABASTOR, Gray.		
1. <i>Abastor erythrogrammus</i> , Gray	Ga.	125
VIRGINIA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Virginia Valeriae</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Md., Va., S. C.	127
CELUTA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Celuta amœna</i> , B. & G.	Penna., Md., Va., S. C., Miss.	129
TANTILLA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Tantilla coronata</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Mississippi	131
2. " <i>gracilis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas	132
OSCEOLA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Osceola elapsoidea</i> , B. & G.	S. C., Miss.	133
STORERIA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Storeria Dekayi</i> , B. & G.	Wisc., Mich., Ohio, Mass., N. Y., Pa., Md., S. C., Ga., La., Tex.	135
2. " <i>occipito-maculata</i> , B. & G.	Me., N. Y., Lake Sup., Wisc., Pa., S. C., Ga.	137
WENONA, B. & G.		
1. <i>Wenona plumbea</i> , B. & G.	Oregon.	139
2. " <i>Isabella</i> , B. & G.	Oregon.	140
RENA, B. & G., n. g.		
1. <i>Rena dulcis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	Texas	142
2. " <i>humilis</i> , B. & G., n. s.	California	143

SUMMARY.

GENERA.	Old	13
	New	22
	Total	35
SPECIES.	Old	65
	New	54
	Total	119

39.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. List of Reptiles collected in California by Dr. John L. Leconte, with description of New Species. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, vi, pp. 300-302. Presented for publication Feb. 15, ordered printed Feb. 22, 1853.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

OPHIDIANS.

1. *Crotalus lucifer?*?, B. and G. 300
San Diego, California.
2. *Eutainia ordinoides*, B. and G.
San Francisco.
3. *Bascanion vctustus*, B. and G. (name only).
San José.
4. *Pituophis annectens*, B. and G.
San Diego.
5. *Rhinocheilus Lecontei*, B. and G.
San Diego.
6. *Contea mitis*, B. and G.
San José.
7. *Diadophis amabilis*, B. and G.
San José.
8. *Rena humilis*, B. and G.
Vallecitas, California

SAURIANS.

1. *Crotaphytus dorsalis*, B. and G. 301
Desert of Colorado.
2. *Sceloporus occidentalis*, B. and G.
San Francisco.
3. *Uta Stansburiana*, B. and G.
Valley of Great Salt Lake.
4. *Uta ornata*, B. and G.
San Diego and San Francisco.
5. *Phrynosoma coronatum*, Blainv.
San Diego.
6. *Cnemidophorus gracilis*, B. and G.
Desert of Colorado.
7. *Elgaria scincicauda*, B. and G.
California.
8. *Plestiodon Skiltonianum*, B. and G.
San Diego.
9. *Anniella pulchra*, Gray.
San Diego.

BATRACHIANS.

1. *Bufo halophila*, n. s. 301
Benicia.
2. *Hyla regilla*, B. and G.
San Francisco or San Francisco.
3. *Litoria occidentalis*, n. s.
San Francisco.
4. *Rana Lecontei*, n. s.
San Francisco.
5. *Aneides lugubris*, Baird.
San Francisco.
6. *Batrachoseps attenuata*, Bon.
San Francisco.
7. *Taricha brevipes*, n. s.
San Francisco.

40.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Reptiles in
Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah.
Washington. 1853. 8°.

- Siredon Uchenoides*, Baird, pl. i. 336
Cnemidophorus tigris, B. and G., pl. ii. 338
 CROTAPHYTUS, Holbrook 339
Crotaphytus Wislizeni B. and G., pl. iii 340

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

HOLBROOKIA, Girard	341
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , Girard, pl. vi, fig. 1-3	342
UTA, Baird and Girard	344
<i>Uta Stansburiana</i> , B. and G., pl. v, fig. 4-6	345
<i>Sceloporus graciosus</i> , B. and G., pl. v, fig. 1-3	346
<i>Elgaria scincicauda</i> , B. and G., pl. iv, fig. 1-3	348
<i>Plestiodon Skiltonianum</i> , B. and G., pl. iv, fig. 4-6	349
CHURCHILLIA, B. and G.	350
<i>Churchillia bellona</i> , B. and G.	350
<i>Coluber mormon</i> , B. and G.	351
<i>Heterodon nasicus</i> , B. and G.	352

41.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. A monographic essay on the genus *Phrynosoma*.
Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah.
Washington. 8°. 1853.

The following species are discussed:

<i>Phrynosoma Douglassi</i> Gray, pl. vii, fig. 6-10	362
Valley of Great Salt Lake, Captain Stansbury.	
<i>Phrynosoma platyrhinum</i> , G., pl. vii, fig. 1-5	363
About Great Salt Lake, Stansbury.	
<i>Phrynosoma modestum</i> , G., pl. vi, fig. 4-8	365
Valley of Rio Grande west of San Antonio, General Churchill.	
<i>Phrynosoma orbiculare</i> , Wiegman	359
Mexico and in Sonora.	
<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray, pl. viii, fig. 1-6	360
Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana.	
<i>Phrynosoma coronatum</i> , Blainv., pl. viii, fig. 7-12	360
Oregon and California.	

42.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of some new fishes from the River Zuñi.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 1853, pp. 368, 369.

GILA, B. & G., n. g.	368
1. <i>Gila robusta</i> , n. s.	369
River Zuñi.	
2. <i>Gila elegans</i> , n. s.	369
River Zuñi.	
3. <i>Gila gracilis</i> , n. s.	369
River Zuñi.	

43.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of New Species of Fishes collected by Captains R. B. Marcy and Geo. B. McClellan in Arkansas.
Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 1853, pp. 390-392. Read Aug. 30, 1853.

1. <i>Pomotis brevicerps</i> , n. s.	390
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
2. <i>Pomotis longulus</i> , n. s.	391
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
3. <i>Leuciscus lutrensis</i> , n. s.	
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
4. <i>Leuciscus bubalinus</i> , n. s.	
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
5. <i>Ceratichthys vigilax</i> , n. s.	
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	

44.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Fishes in *Sitgreaves' Report of an Expedition down the Zuñi and Colorado Rivers*. Washington. 1853. 8°.

GILA, B. & G.	148
1. <i>Gila robusta</i> , B. & G., pl. i (fishes)	148
Zuñi River.	
2. <i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G., pl. ii (fishes)	150
Zuñi River.	
3. <i>Gila gracilis</i> , B. & G., pl. iii (fishes)	151
Zuñi River.	

45.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Reptiles in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852*. Washington, 1853, pp. 217-244.

SERPENTS.

CROTALUS, L.	217
<i>Crotalus confluentus</i> , Say, pl. i	217
Western Texas.	
EUTAINIA, B. & G.	219
<i>Eutainia proxima</i> , B. & G., pl. ii	220
Red River.	
<i>Eutainia marciana</i> , B. & G., pl. iii	221
Open prairie, Red River.	
HETERODON, Pal. de B.	222
<i>Heterodon nasieus</i> , B. & G., pl. iv.	222
Sonora and copper mines of the Gila.	
PITUOPHIS, Holbr.	225
<i>Pituophis McClellani</i> , B. & G., pl. v.	225
Red River, Arkansas.	
SCOTOPIHIS, B. & G.	226
<i>Scotophis letus</i> , B. & G., pl. vi	227
Red River, Arkansas.	
OPHIBOLUS, B. & G.	
<i>Ophibolus Sayi</i> , B. & G., pl. vii	228
Cache Creek and Red River.	
<i>Ophibolus gentilis</i> , B. & G., pl. viii	229
Red River, Arkansas, and Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana; James Fairie.	
MASTICOPHIS, B. & G.	
<i>Masticophis flavigularis</i> , B. & G.	230
Red River, Arkansas.	
LEPTOPHIS, Bell.	232
<i>Leptophis majalis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix.	232

LIZARDS.

PHRYNOSOMA, Wiegmi	233
<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray.	233
South Fork of Red River.	
CROTAPHYTUS, Holbr.	234
<i>Crotaphytus collaris</i> , Holbr.	235
South Fork of Red River.	
HOLBROOKIA, Girard.	235
<i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , Grd.	236
Canadian River, Arkansas.	
SCOLOPORUS, Wiegmi	236
<i>Sceloporus consobrinus</i> , n. s., pl. x, fig. 5-12	237
Red River, Arkansas.	
CNEMIDOPHORUS, Wagl.	239
<i>Cnemidophorus guttatis</i> , B. & G., pl. x, fig. 1 f.	239
Red River, Arkansas.	
LYGOSOMA, Gray.	240
<i>Lygosoma lateralis</i> , Dum. & Bibr.	241
Cache Creek, Arkansas.	

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

BATRACHIANS.

<i>Bufo cognatus</i> , Say, pl. xi	242
Arkansas.	
<i>Rana pipiens</i> , Latr.	243
Arkansas.	

46.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. [Report on the] Fishes in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852*. Washington. 1853, pp. 245-252.

<i>Pomotis longulus</i> , B. & G., pl. xii	245
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Pomotis breviceps</i> , B. & G., pl. xiii.	246
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Leuciscus vigilax</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, fig. 1-4	248
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Leuciscus bubalinus</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, fig. 5-8	249
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Leuciscus lutrensis</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, fig. 9-12	251
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	

47.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. [Report on the] Orthopterous Insects in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852*. Washington. 8vo. 1853.

DAIHINIA, Hald	257
<i>Daihinia brevipes</i> , Hald., pl. xv, figs. 9-13	257
Red River, Arkansas.	
ANABRUS, Hald	259
<i>Anabrus Haldemani</i> , n. s., pl. xv, figs. 5-8	259
Red River, Arkansas.	
BRACHYPEPLUS, Charp	260
<i>Brachypeplus magnus</i> , n. s., pl. xv, figs. 1-4	260
Red River, Arkansas.	
<i>Brachypeplus virescens</i> , Charp.	261
Red River, Arkansas.	

48.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. [Report on the] Arachnidians in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852*. Washington. 8vo. 1853.

ARANIDÆ.

<i>Mygale hentzi</i> , n. s., pl. xvi, figs. 1-3	262
Arkansas.	
<i>Lycosa pilosa</i> , n. s., pl. xvi, figs. 4 and 5	263
Canadian River.	

TARENTULIDÆ.

<i>Thelyphonus exenbitor</i> , n. s., pl. xvii, figs. 1-4	265
Arkansas.	

SCORPIONIDÆ.

<i>Scorpio (Teleyonus) boreus</i> , n. s., pl. xvii, figs. 5-7	267
Valley of Great Salt Lake; Stansbury. Eagle Pass, Texas. A. Schott.	
<i>Scorpio (Atrous) Californicus</i> , n. s.	269
California; Dr. Stone.	
<i>Scorpio (Atrous) Sayi</i> , n. s.	269
Pensacola, Florida. Drs. Jeffrey and Kern.	

PSEUDOSCORPIONIDÆ.

<i>Galeodes subulata</i> , Say	270
Arkansas.	

49.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. [Report on the] Myriapods in *Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852*. Pl. xviii. Washington. 8°. 1853.

<i>Scolopendra heros</i> , n. sp., pl. xviii.....	272
Sweet Water Creek, and between South Fork of Red River and Otter Creek.	
<i>Julus ornatus</i> , n. s.	274
Arkansas.	
<i>Julus atratus</i> , n. s.	274
Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana. James Fairie.	

50.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. "A communication * * * upon a species of frog, and another of toad, * * * recently described from specimens in the Herpetological Collections of the U. S. Exploring Expedition."

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 1853, pp. 378-379.
Read Aug. 9, 1853.

<i>Rana pretiosa</i> , n. s.	378
Puget Sound.	
<i>Bufo Columbiensis</i> , n. s.	
Columbia River.	

51.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a New Species of the Genus *Salmo*.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 380-1, 1853.

<i>Salmo sebago</i> , n. s.	380
Southern part of the State of Maine.	

52.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Observations upon the American Species of the Genus *Esox*.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 386. 1853.

A comparative examination of *Esox estor* and *Esox reticulatus*.

53.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Note upon a Nest Constructed by Catfish.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 387. 1853.

Observations at Schuylkill Falls, Pennsylvania.

54.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vii, 1853, Appendix. Part ii, Ibid., viii, 1856.

STIMPSONIA, n. g.	
<i>Stimpsonia aurantiaca</i> , n. s.	367
Charleston Harbor.	
<i>Planocera nebulosa</i> , n. s.	
Charleston Harbor, Lieutenant Kurtz and Wm. Stimpson.	
IMOGINE, n. g.	
<i>Imogine oculifera</i> , n. s.	
Sullivan's Island, South Carolina; Charles Girard.	

55.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Nemierteans and Planarians from the coast of the Carolinas.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 365-7, 1853.

<i>Borlasia</i> Kurtzi, n. s.	366
Charleston Harbor.	
RENIERIA, n. g.	
<i>Renieria rubra</i> , n. s.	
Charleston Harbor.	
LEODES, n. g.	
<i>Leodes striolenta</i> , n. s.	
Charleston Harbor.	
<i>Amphiporus sanguineus</i> , n. s.	
Charleston Harbor.	
<i>Meckelia pocahontas</i> , n. s.	
Coast of North and South Carolina.	
<i>Meckelia lizziae</i> , n. s.	367
Charleston Harbor.	

56.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of New Species of Fishes collected by Mr. John H. Clark, on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey, under Lt. Col. Jas. D. Graham.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 1853, pp. 387-390. Read Aug. 30, 1853.

<i>Pileoma carbonaria</i> , n. s.	387
Rio Salado, Texas.	
<i>Boleosoma lepida</i> , n. s.	388
Upper tributaries of the Rio Nueces, Texas.	
<i>Pomotus aquilensis</i> , n. s.	
Eagle Pass, Texas.	
<i>Catostomus latipinnis</i> , n. s.	
Rio San Pedro of the Rio Gila.	
<i>Gila Emoryi</i> , n. s.	
Near mouth of the Gila.	
<i>Gila Grahami</i> , n. s.	389
Rio San Pedro of the Gila.	
<i>Fundulus grandis</i> , n. s.	
Brackish waters in the vicinity of Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Fundulus tenellus</i> , n. s.	
Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana, and Russellville, Kentucky.	
<i>Hydrargyra similis</i> , n. s.	
Brackish waters in the vicinity of Indianola.	
<i>Cyprinodon elegans</i> , n. s.	
Rio Grand del Norte.	
<i>Cyprinodon macularius</i> , n. s.	
Rio Gila.	
<i>Cyprinodon bovinus</i> , n. s.	
Leon's Springs, Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Cyprinodon gibbosus</i> , n. s.	390
Brackish waters of Indianola.	
<i>Heterandria affinis</i> , n. s.	
Rio Medina and Rio Salado.	
<i>Heterandria nobilis</i> , n. s.	
Leona and Comanche Springs.	
<i>Heterandria patruelis</i> , n. s.	
Hydrographic basin of the Rio Nueces.	
<i>Heterandria occidentalis</i> , n. s.	
Rio Santa Cruz of the Rio Gila.	

57.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Second Part.—Including the species of Batrachians exotic to North America.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vi, 420-24, 1853.*

RANIDÆ.

LEPTODACTYLUS, Fitz	420
<i>Leptodactylus ocellatus</i> , Grd	420
<i>Leptodactylus labyrinthicus</i> , Grd	420
<i>Leptodactylus typhonius</i> , Fitz	420
<i>Leptodactylus serialis</i> , n. s.	421
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Leptodactylus caliginosus</i> , n. s.	422
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Cystignathus</i> , Wagl	420
<i>Cystignathus macroglossus</i> , Dum. & B.	420
<i>Cystignathus gracilis</i> , Dum. & B.	420
<i>Cystignathus roseus</i> , Dum. & B.	420
<i>Cystignathus parvulus</i> , n. s.	422
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Cystignathus nebulosus</i> , n. s.	422
Valparaiso, Chile.	
PLEURODEMA, Tsch	420
<i>Pleurodema arunco</i> , Grd	420
<i>Pleurodema bibroni</i> , Tsch	420
<i>Pleurodema bufonium</i> , Bell	420
<i>Pleurodema Darwini</i> , Bell	420
<i>Pleurodema elegans</i> , Bell	420
<i>Pleurodema nodosa</i> , Grd	420
CRINIA, Tsch.	420
<i>Crinia georgiana</i> , Tsch.	420
Australia.	
RANIDELLA, n. g.	422
<i>Ranidella signifera</i> , n. s.	422
New Holland.	
WAGLERIA, n. g.	422
<i>Wagleria peroni</i> , Grd	422
New Holland.	
<i>Wagleria dorsalis</i> , Grd.	422
New Holland.	
KASSINA, n. g.	422
<i>Kassina senegalensis</i> , Grd	422
Western Africa.	

HYLÆ.

RANOIDEA, Tsch	422
<i>Ranoidea resplendens</i> , n. s.	422
Wollongong Illawara, near the coast.	
<i>Ranoidea flavoviridis</i> , n. s.	422
Wollongong Illawara, about fresh-water streams.	
HYLARANA, Tsch	423
<i>Hylarana mindanensis</i> , n. s.	423
Caldera on Mindanao.	
<i>Hylarana erythraea</i> , Grd	423
<i>Hylarana chalconota</i> , Grd	423
<i>Hylarana waigiensis</i> , Grd	423
HALOPHILA, n. g.	423
<i>Halophila heros</i> , n. s.	423
Sebukea, Fiji Islands.	
<i>Halophila ritiensis</i> , n. s.	423
Sebukea, Fiji Islands.	

* See No. 37—the first part.

1853. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Hylodes parvus</i> , n. s.	423
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia bufonium</i> , n. s.	423
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia vomerina</i> , n. s.	423
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	

BUFONIDÆ.

<i>Rhinoderma signifera</i> , n. s.	424
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo lugubrosus</i> , n. s.	424
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo gracilis</i> , n. s.	424
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
BUFONELLA, n. g.	424
<i>Bufoella crucifera</i> , n. s.	424
New Holland.	
METAEUS, n. g.	424
<i>Metacus timidus</i> , n. s.	424
Valparaiso, Chile.	

58.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Embryology of Planocera elliptica.

Journal Academy of Natural Sciences. 2 Ser., ii, 307-25, 1854. (Three plates.)

59.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Researches | upon | Nemerteans and Planarians. | by | Charles Girard, | corresponding member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, | the Boston Society of Natural History, and the Lyceum of Natural | History of New York, member of the American Association | for the Advancement of Science, and the | National Institute of Washington | I | Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica. | [With Preliminary Remarks upon the general Plan of that Work.] Merrihew and Thompson, Philadelphia. 1-27. 1854.

60.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a New Entomostracan of the Family Limnadidæ inhabiting the Western Waters.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 3, 1854.

LIMNADELLA, n. g.	3
<i>Limnadella Kitei</i> , n. s.	
Cincinnati, Ohio; Thomas Kite.	

61.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Description of New Species of Fishes collected in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, by John H. Clark, on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, and in Texas by Capt. Stewart Van Vliet, U. S. A. Second Part.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 1854, pp. 24-29. Presented for publication March 7, ordered printed March 28, 1854.

<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , n. s.	24
Brownsville, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , n. s.	
Elm Creek, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis convexifrons</i> , n. s.	
Rio Cibolo, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis nefastus</i> , n. s.	
Rio Cibolo and Rio Silado, Texas.	
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , n. s.	25
Rio Cibolo, Texas.	

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Bryttus longulus</i> , n. s. Rio Cibola, Texas.	
<i>Gryllus nuceensis</i> , n. s. Rio Frio and Rio Nueces, Texas.	
<i>HERICHTHYS</i> , n. g. <i>Herichthys cyanoguttatus</i> , n. s. Brownsville, Texas.	
<i>AILURICHTHYS</i> , n. g.	26
<i>Ailurichthys marinus</i> , n. s. Indianola, Texas. R.	
<i>Arius equestris</i> , n. s. Indianola, Texas. R.	
<i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , n. s. Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>ASTYANAX</i> , n. g. <i>Astyanax argentatus</i> , n. s.	27
Rio Nueces, Texas.	
<i>Catostomus congestus</i> , n. s. Rio Salado.	
<i>Catostomus Clarki</i> , n. s. Rio Santa Cruz, Gila.	
<i>Catostomus plebeius</i> , n. s.	28
Rio Mimbres of Rio Gila.	
<i>Catostomus insignis</i> , n. s. Rio San Pedro of Rio Gila.	
<i>Carpionotus tumidus</i> , n. s. Near Fort Brown, Texas.	
<i>Gila gibbosa</i> , n. s. Rio Santa Cruz.	
<i>Gila pulchella</i> , n. s.	29
Rio Mimbres of Rio Gila.	

62.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notice of a new species of Salmonidæ from the north-eastern part of the United States.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 1851, 85-86.

<i>Salmo Gloveri</i> , n. s.	85-86
Union River, Maine, M. Townsend Glover.	

63.

1851. GIRARD, CHARLES. A list of the North American Bufonids, with diagnosis of new species.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 86-88. 1851.

This paper, is a *résumé* of more complete descriptions intended for the Reports on Reptiles (Nos. 94 and 95), which, for reasons alluded to further on, were not published in full.

<i>BUFO AMERICANUS</i> , Læc.	86
All the other States from Maine to Virginia, Valley of Mississippi, Northwest, and Canada.	
<i>Bufo lentiginosus</i> , Holbr.	86
Seacoast from South Carolina to Florida.	
<i>Bufo Woodhousei</i> , n. s.	86
New Mexico.	
<i>Bufo cognatus</i> , Say.	86
From Nebraska to Coahuila, Mexico.	
<i>Bufo speciosus</i> , n. s.	86
Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Bufo punctatus</i> , B & G.	87
Devil's River Valley and Coahuila.	
<i>Bufo debilis</i> , n. s.	87
Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Bufo nebulifer</i> , n. s.	87
Valley of Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>BUFO COLUMBIENSIS</i> , B. & G.	87
Columbia River.	

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Bufo boreas</i> , B. & G. Columbia River and Puget Sound.	
<i>Bufo halophila</i> , B. & G. California.	87
<i>Bufo quereinus</i> , Holbr. Charleston, South Carolina.	87
<i>Bufo insidiosus</i> , n. s. Chihuahua, Dr. Webb.	88
<i>Engystoma Carolinense</i> , Holbr. South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi.	88
<i>Engystoma rugosum</i> , Dum. & B. (doubtful as North American species).	88

64.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Fishes collected by Dr. A. L. Heermann, naturalist attached to the survey of the Pacific Railroad route under Lieut. R. S. Williamson, U. S. Army.

Proceedings Natural Academy of Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 129-139. 1854.

PERCIDÆ.

<i>Centrarchus intermedius</i> , n. s. Sacramento River.	129
---	-----

COTTIDÆ.

<i>Cottopsis gulosus</i> , n. s. Rio San Joaquin.	129
ASPICOTTUS, n. g. <i>Aspicottus bison</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	130
LEPTOCOTTUS, n. g. <i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	130
SCORPÆNICHTHYS, n. g. <i>Scorpænichthys marmoratus</i> , n. s.	131
SCORPÆNIDÆ. <i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	131
HETEROLEPIDÆ, n. fam. CHIRUS, Stell. <i>Chirus pictus</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	132
<i>Chirus guttatus</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	132
OPHIODON, n. g. <i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	133
GASTEROSTEIDÆ. <i>Gasterosteus Williamsoni</i> , n. s. Williamson's Pass, California.	133
<i>Gasterosteus microcephalus</i> , n. s. San Joaquin Valley.	133
ATHERINIDÆ. ATHERINOPSIS, n. g. <i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	134
GOBIIDÆ. <i>Gobius gracilis</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	134
EMBIOTOCIDÆ. <i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	134
<i>Amphistichus similis</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	135
<i>Amphistichus Heermanni</i> , n. s. San Francisco.	135

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

CYPRINIDÆ	135
<i>Gila conocephala</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	136
Rio San Joaquin.	
POGONICHTHYS, n. g.	136
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	136
San Joaquin River.	
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	136
Fort Miller, San Joaquin Valley.	
LAVINIA, n. g.	137
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	137
Sacramento River.	
<i>Lavinia crassicauda</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	137
Rio San Joaquin.	
<i>Lavinia conformis</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	137
Posa Creek, California.	
<i>Leucosomus occidentalis</i> , B. & G. (n. s.)	137
Posa Creek and Grove Creek, California.	
CLUPEIDÆ	138
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , n. s.	138
San Francisco.	
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , n. s.	138
San Francisco.	
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , n. s.	139
PLEURONECTIDÆ	138
PLEURONICHTHYS, n. g.	139
<i>Pleuronichthys cenosus</i>	139
San Francisco.	
<i>Platichthys</i> , n. g.	139
<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , n. s.	139
San Francisco.	
PAROPHRYS, n. g.	139
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , n. s.	139
San Francisco.	
PSETTICHTHYS, n. g.	140
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , n. s.	140
San Francisco.	

65.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Enumeration of the Species of Marine Fishes collected at San Francisco, Cal., by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly, naturalist, attached to the Survey of the Pacific Railroad route, under Lieut. A. W. Whipple.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 141-2. 1854.

<i>Chirus constellatus</i> , n. s.	141
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd.	141
PORICHTHYS, n. g.	
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , n. s.	
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd.	
<i>Amphistichus argentatus</i> , Ag.	
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag.	
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd.	
<i>Gadus proximus</i> , n. s.	
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd.	142
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , n. s.	142

66.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Observations upon a collection of Fishes made on the Pacific Coast of the United States by Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. Army, for the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 142-56. 1854.

PERCIDÆ.

<i>Labrax nebulifer</i> , n. s.	142
Monterey, California.	
<i>Labrax clathratus</i> , n. s.	142
San Diego, California.	

1851, GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

TRACHINIDÆ.	
<i>Heterostichus</i> , n. g.	144
<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i> , n. s.	143
San Diego, California.	
SPHYRÆNIDÆ.	
<i>Sphyræna argentea</i> , n. s.	144
San Diego, California.	
COTTIDÆ.	
<i>Cottopsis parvus</i> , n. s.	144
Presidio, California.	
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , Grd.	145
San Diego, California.	
<i>Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i> , Grd.	145
<i>Scorpenichthys lateralis</i> , n. s.	145
San Luis Obispo, California.	
SCORPÆNIDÆ.	
<i>Scorpena guttata</i> , n. s.	145
Monterey, California.	
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , Grd.	146
Presidio, California.	
<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> , n. s.	146
San Diego, California.	
<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i> , n. s.	146
Presidio, California.	
HETEROLEPIDÆ.	
<i>Chirus guttatus</i> , Grd.	147
Presidio, California.	
<i>Chirus constellatus</i> , Grd.	147
Presidio, California.	
GASTEROSTEIDÆ.	
<i>Gasterosteus plebius</i> , n. s.	147
Presidio, California.	
<i>Gasterosteus inopinatus</i> , n. s.	147
Presidio, California.	
SCLENIDÆ.	
<i>Umbrina undulata</i> , n. s.	148
San Diego, California.	
<i>Glyphisodon rubicundus</i> , n. s.	148
Monterey, California.	
SCOMBERESCIDÆ.	
<i>Belone exilis</i> , n. s.	149
San Diego, California.	
BLENNIDÆ.	
<i>Blennius gentilis</i> , n. s.	149
Monterey, California.	
<i>Gunnellus ornatus</i> , n. s.	149
Presidio, California.	
APODICHTHYS, n. g.	150
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> , n. s.	150
Presidio, California.	
<i>Apodichthys violaceus</i> , n. s.	150
San Luis Obispo, California.	
<i>Anarrhicas felis</i> , n. s.	150
Monterey, California.	
LOPHIDÆ.	
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , Grd.	151
Monterey, California.	
LABRIDÆ.	
<i>Julis modestus</i> , n. s.	151
San Diego, California.	
ATHERINIDÆ.	
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd.	151
Presidio, California.	

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

EMBLOTOCODÆ.	
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Ag.	151
Presidio, California.	
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd.	151
San Diego, California.	
<i>Embiotoca Cassidii</i> , n. s.	151
San Diego, California.	
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag.	152
San Diego, California.	
<i>Holconotus Troubridgi</i> , n. s.	152
<i>Holconotus megalops</i> , n. s.	152
Presidio, California.	
PHANERODON, n. g.	153
<i>Phanerodon fureatus</i> , n. s.	153
Presidio, California.	
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Ag.	153
CYPRINIDÆ.	
<i>Pogonichthys argyreus</i> , n. s.	153
Presidio, California.	
CYPRINODONTIDÆ.	
<i>Fundulus parvipinnis</i> , n. s.	154
San Diego, California.	
GADIDÆ.	
<i>Gadus proximus</i> , Grd.	154
Presidio, California.	
CLUPEIDÆ.	
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , Grd.	154
Presidio, California.	
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd.	154
Presidio, California.	
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , Grd.	154
San Diego, California.	
<i>Engraulis delicatissimus</i> , n. s.	154
San Diego, California.	
SALMONIDÆ.	
<i>Argentina pretiosa</i> , n. s.	155
Presidio, California.	
PLEURONECTIDÆ.	
<i>Pleuronectes maculosus</i> , n. s.	155
San Diego, California.	
<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , Grd.	155
Presidio, California.	
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd.	155
Presidio, California.	
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , Grd.	155
Presidio, California.	
DISCOBOLÆ.	
<i>Lepadogaster reticulatus</i> , n. s.	156
San Luis Obispo, California.	
LOPHOBANCHIÆ.	
<i>Syngnathus brevirostris</i> , n. s.	156
San Diego, California.	
<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i> , n. s.	156
San Diego, California.	

67.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Notice of a New Genus of Cyprinidae.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 1854, p. 156.

COCHLOGNATHUS, n. g.	156
<i>Cochlognathus ornatus</i> , n. s.	
Brownsville, Texas.	

68.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Characteristics of some Cartilaginous Fishes of the Pacific Coast of North America.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 196-7. 1854.

<i>Cestracion francisci</i> , n. s.	196
Monterey Bay, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. Army.	
<i>Triacis semifasciatum</i> , n. s.	
San Francisco Bay, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. Army.	
<i>Spinax</i> (<i>Acanthias</i>) <i>Suckleyi</i> , n. s.	
Puget Sound, Dr. George Suckley, U. S. Army.	
<i>Raja binoculata</i> , n. s.	197
San Francisco, California, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	

69.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Abstract of a report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the fishes collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 197-9. 1854.

PERCIDÆ.

PERCICHTHYS, n. g.	
<i>Percichthys chilensis</i> , n. s.	197
Chilian fresh waters.	
<i>Percichthys melanops</i> , n. s.	
Rio de Mayo, Chile.	
PERCILIA, n. g.	
<i>Percilia Gillissi</i> , n. s.	
Rio de Mayo, Chile.	
BASILICHTHYS, n. g.	
<i>Basilichthys microlepidotus</i> , n. s.	198
Chilian fresh waters.	
NEMATOGENYS, n. g.	
<i>Nematogenys inermis</i> , n. s.	
Chilian fresh waters.	
<i>Alosa musica</i> , n. s.	199
Caldera Bay, Chile.	
<i>Engraulis pulchellus</i> , n. s.	
Caldera Bay, Chile.	
CHEIRODON, n. g.	199
<i>Cheirodon pisciculus</i> , n. s.	199
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Bdellostoma polytrema</i> , n. s.	
Bay of Valparaiso, Chile.	

70.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Abstract of a report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the reptiles collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 226-7. 1854.

BATRACHIANS.

<i>Cystignathus tenuatus</i> , n. s.	226
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Phyllobates auratus</i> , n. s.	226
Bay of Panama, Prof. C. B. Adams.	

OPHIDEANS.

<i>Elaps nigrocinctus</i> , n. s.	226
Taboga, Bay of Panama.	
<i>Dryophis vittatus</i> , n. s.	226
Taboga, Bay of Panama.	

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Tachymenis chilensis</i> , n. s.	226
Santiago, Chile.	
TÆNIOPHIS, n. g.	
<i>Tæniophis tantillus</i> , n. s.	227
Santiago, Chile.	
SAURIAN.	
<i>Proctotretus semoratus</i> , n. s.	227
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Proctotretus Stantonii</i> , n. s.	227
Santiago, Chile.	

71.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Description of some New Species of Fishes from the State of Massachusetts.

Proceedings Boston Society Natural History, v, 40-41. 1854.

<i>Pomotis obesus</i> , n. s.	40
Charles River, S. F. Baird.	
<i>Boleosoma fusiforme</i> , n. s.	41
Farmingham, S. F. Baird.	
<i>Esox ornatus</i> , n. s.	
Farmingham, S. F. Baird.	

72.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On the family of Embiotocidae and its mode of development.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, v, 81-2. 1854.

An abstract of the paper, No. 80.

73.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On *Placobranchus simplex*.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, v, 89, 1854.

<i>Placobranchus simplex</i> , n. s.	89
Chelsea Beach, Massachusetts; Dr. Girard.	

74.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On *Arenicola natalia*.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, v, 88-91, 1854.

<i>Arenicola natalis</i> , n. s.	88
Chelsea Beach, Massachusetts.	

75.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a Specimen of *Storeria Dekayi* from the Vicinity of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History, v, 89, 1854.

76.

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES. Dendroccela (Planariæ and Nemertidæ) in Stimpson's Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrates of Grand Manan.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vi, 27, 1854.

PLANARIÆ.

<i>Typhlolepta acuta</i> , n. s.	27
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Leptoplana ellipsoidea</i> , n. s., fig. 16.	27
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	

1854. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

NEMERTIDÆ.

<i>Poseidon affinis</i> , n. s.	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>NAREDA</i> , n. g.	
<i>Nareda superba</i> , n. s., fig. 17	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Nemertes obscura</i> , Desor.	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Tetrastemma serpentina</i> , Grd.	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	
<i>Omatoplea Stimpsoni</i> , n. s., fig. 18.	28
Island of Grand Manan; Dr. Stimpson.	

77.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the reptiles collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.
Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, ii,
 207-20. 1855.

BATRACHIA.

Family <i>Ranidae</i>	207
<i>CYSTIGNATHUS</i> , Wagler	207
<i>Cystignathus tenuatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv, figs. 8-11	207
Family <i>Hylidae</i>	208
<i>PHYLLOBATES</i> , Dum. & B.	208
<i>Phyllobates auratus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 12-15	209

OPHIDIA.

Family <i>Viperidae</i>	209
<i>ELAPS</i> , Schn.	209
<i>Elaps nigrocinctus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv, figs. 1-6	210
Family <i>Oxycephalidae</i>	211
<i>DRYOPHIS</i> , Fitz.	211
<i>Dryophis vittatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6	211
Family <i>Colubridæ</i>	213
<i>TACHYMENIS</i> , Wieg.	213
<i>Tachymenis chilensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-6	213
<i>TÆNIOPHIS</i> , Grd.	215
<i>Tæniophis tantillus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvii, figs. 7-12	215

SAURIA.

Family <i>Stellionidae</i>	217
<i>PROCTOTRETUS</i> , Dum. & B.	217
<i>Proctotretus tenuis</i> , Dum. & B., pl. xi, figs. 1-4	219
<i>Proctotretus femoratus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 5-12	221
<i>Proctotretus Stantoni</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 13-20	223
Family <i>Laertidae</i>	223
<i>APOROMERA</i> , Dum. & B.	223
<i>Aporomera ornata</i> , Dum. & B., pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4	223
<i>CNEMIDOPHORUS</i> , Wagl.	226
<i>Cnemidophorus præsignis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-5	227

78.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the fishes collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.
Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere,
 ii, 230-53. 1855.

Family <i>Percidae</i>	230
<i>PERCICHTHYS</i> , Girard	230
<i>Percichthys chilensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 1-4	231

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Pereichthys melanops</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 1-5.....	233
PERCILIA, Girard.....	235
<i>Percilia Gillissi</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 5-9.....	236
Family <i>Atherinidae</i>	237
BASILICHTHYS, Girard.....	238
<i>Basilichthys microlepidotus</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 6-9.....	238
Family <i>Siluridae</i>	240
NEMATOGENYS, Girard.....	240
<i>Nematogenys inermis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxii, figs. 1-3.....	240
TRICHOMYCTERUS (Humb.), Valenci.....	242
<i>Trichomycterus maculatus</i> , Cuv. et Val., pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-3.....	243
<i>Trichomycterus maerwei</i> , n. s.....	245
Family <i>Chupeidae</i>	245
ALOSA, Cuv.....	245
<i>Alosa musica</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.....	246
ENGRAULIS, Cuv.....	247
<i>Engraulis pulchellus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 5-9.....	247
Family <i>Characini</i>	249
CHEIRODON, Girard.....	249
<i>Cheirodon pisciculus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 4-7.....	249
Family <i>Myzinoidea</i>	251
BDELLOSTOMA, Müll.....	251
<i>Bdellostoma polytrema</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-5.....	252

79.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss upon the Crustacea collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chile.

Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, ii, 254-62. 1855.

CRUSTACEA.

DECAPODA ANOMOURA.....	254
CENOBTIDÆ EGLEIDÆ.....	254
EGLEA, Leach.....	254
<i>Eglea levis</i> , Leach.....	255
<i>Eglea denticulata</i> , Nic.....	255
<i>Eglea intermedia</i> , Girard.....	255
DECAPODA MACROURA.....	259
PALÆMONIDÆ ALPHEINÆ.....	259
RHYNCHOCINETUS, Edw.....	259
<i>Rhynchocinetus typus</i> , Edw.....	260

80.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notes upon the viviparous Fishes inhabiting the Pacific coast of North America, with an enumeration of the species observed.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, vii, 318-22. 1855.

From observations traced upon the genital apparatus of the female there exists an ovarian sheath or sack, which, during the early period of pregnancy, is an elongated and subcylindrical tube, containing the ovaries proper, two in number, each of which consisting of two, three, or more vascular membranes, attached by their upper edge to the upper floor or roof of the sheath, forming either one, two, or more pouches (according to the number of these membranes) of the same length as the sheath itself, widely open beneath, though not in a direct communication with one another, since the membranes hang loosely down, resting on the lower floor of the sheath.

The eggs are formed within the texture of the ovarian membranes themselves. We have examined the ovaries of *Eunnichthys Heermanni*, when the sheath, within which they were contained, was not larger than an ordinary quill. Numerous eggs could be observed in a very immature state, appearing to the naked eye like minute dots. Under the microscope, they exhibited evident traces of the germinal vesicle, surrounded as yet with a very scanty supply of vitelline substance.

The sheath and the ovaries gradually increase in bulk, as the eggs themselves first increase in size and the embryos afterwards. The sheath is a muscular membrane chiefly, whilst the ovarian membranes, we have stated, are altogether vascular.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

When mature, the eggs either fall into the space between the membranes or ovarian pouches, or else remain attached to the ovaries until the embryos issue out of them. We are inclined to think that they drop into the pouches as eggs. At any rate, we found very young embryos loosely contained in the ovarian pouches, when no trace of the egg membrane could be seen within the tissues of the ovaries in the shape of corpora lutei or graafian vesicles. Whatever be the case, numerous eggs or embryos may be observed within one pouch. The young thus remain together until grown to a considerable size, when, filling up the space in a more compact manner, the ovarian membranes, in their nature very expansive, will extend a fold between each embryo. In this manner every individual young, when removed sideways from the ovary, appears to the operator as if inclosed in a separate cavity, pouch, or follicle of the ovary, whilst, in reality, the membranes may be stretched out or extended, and the entire progeny loosened from all adherence or connection with them.

The male organs of generation consist of two spermaries, a right and a left, perfectly independent of each other, each having its separate duct, discharging their contents into an elongated cloaca, into which the bladder likewise empties its contents. This cloaca communicates with the exterior by a subcircular opening, the edge of which is rather protruding. Such is that apparatus—the same in its general structure as in the other osseous fishes. There is no sheath inclosing the two spermaries, and this fact throws a considerable light upon the morphology of the ovaries, the latter being in fact two in number, but so closely connected together as to simulate a single organ. Thus the general disposition, not the plan of structure, of these organs is adapted to the mode of reproduction—a single sheath being a more simple adaptation than two, one for each ovary.

How the mechanical act of fecundation takes place we are not prepared to say from direct observations; the eggs themselves must be fecundated within the ovarian sheath; a copulation of some sort is therefore required, and it is not improbable that at this period the eggs have dropped from the ovarian membranes into the pouches or spaces between these membranes, in which they are freely floating.

The hatching of the embryos takes place at an early period. After leaving the egg shell, they have an abdominal bag containing the remaining yolk, which is to be gradually absorbed during a period when neither the mouth nor the esophagus are formed; the fins having not yet appeared. The visual organs begin with a deposition of an external layer of black pigmentum, in every respect similar to the same organs in invertebrata. The head is anteriorly rounded, and the cleft of the mouth not yet apparent at the period when the fins begin to develop. The caudal has the start over all other fins; its posterior margin is first lanceolated, then rounded, with a convexity gradually diminishing until it is perfectly straight, when a gradual emargination commences, and from a slight crescent reaches the forked shape which it assumes in the adult. The soft and articulated portion of the dorsal and anal fins next assume a development reaching extraordinary portions, which they again gradually lose as soon as free from parental sheltering. The posterior portion of these fins is especially to be noticed, being longer and deeper than the anterior portion (the reverse of what we observe in the adult,) and extending generally beyond the base of the caudal fin, a character, therefore, not exclusively proper to the genus *Rhacoechelus*. The spinous portions of these same fins, on the other hand, develop slowly and gradually, reaching their full growth at a late period. The ventrals and pectorals are likewise tardy in their appearance. The scales are fully developed before the young leave the ovary.

EMBIOTOCA, Agass.	320
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Agass.	320
San Francisco, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
<i>Embiotoca Cassidi</i> , Grd.	320
San Diego, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Embiotoca Webbii</i> , n. s.	320
San Diego, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd.	320
San Francisco Bay, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
<i>Embiotoca ornata</i> , n. s.	321
San Diego, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Embiotoca perspicabilis</i> , n. s.	321
Puget Sound, Dr. Geo. Suckley, U. S. A.	
DAMALICHTHYS, n. g.	321
<i>Damalichthys varca</i> , n. s.	321
Puget Sound, Dr. Geo. Suckley, U. S. A.	
PHANERODON, Girard	321
<i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> , Grd.	322
San Francisco Bay, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

ABEONA, n. g.	322
<i>Abconia Trowbridgi</i> , Grd.	322
Not precisely known.	
HOLCONOTUS, Agass.	322
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Agass.	322
From California to Oregon.	
ENNICHTHYS, n. g.	323
<i>Ennichthys megalops</i> , Grd.	323
San Francisco Bay, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Ennichthys Heermanni</i> , Grd.	323
San Francisco, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
AMPHISTICHUS, Agass.	323
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Agass.	323
San Francisco, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	
<i>Amphistichus similis</i> , Grd.	323
San Francisco Bay, Dr. A. L. Heermann.	

81.

1855. GIRARD, CHARLES. Life | inits | Physical Aspects. | By | Charles Girard. | From the Proceedings of the National Institute | Washington | Printed by R. A. Waters | 1855 | R. A. Waters, Washington, 1-29. 1855.
Proceedings National Institute, i. 2-22. 1855.

We read in the preface;

"Of the physical nature of animated beings alone, we propose to treat in the present memoir: the different phases through which it passes from its first manifestation up to its last stage of existence constituting what we term the physical aspects of life.

"The physical aspects of life result from a series of functions, all of which depend on one general function presiding throughout the whole range of animal existence: in other words, the law under which a physical being starts is the law under which it lives its whole life through.

"It is therefore proposed, as our chief object, to inquire into the ultimate process of organic life, that is to say, the elaboration of matter, its assimilation, and its passage into the various parts and organs which it constitutes.

"Hence the leading thought of this essay may thus be briefly expressed: The phenomena of the animal economy take place as though the living fabric were but a factory of cells.

"First. All the organs and tissues are a compound of cells, diversely modified or metamorphosed.

"Second. The first aspect under which an animal manifests itself is that of a cell.

"Third. The subsequent growth of that animal is a simple multiplication of cells.

"Fourth. The nourishing process is a mere replacing of decayed or broken-up cells by new ones.

"Such is the hypothesis, theory, or law, whichever it may be termed."

82.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contributions to the Fauna of Chile. 1856. 4°. Fishes, Reptiles, and Crustacea. Reprint from the second volume of *Gillis's U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849, '50, '51, and '52.* (See above, Nos. 77, 78, and 79.)

83.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notice upon the species of the genus *Salmo* of authors, observed chiefly in Oregon and California.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, viii, 217-20. 1856.

<i>Salmo Seouleri</i> , Richards.	217
Deschutes River, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Salmo quinnat</i> , Richards.	217
Columbia River, Richardson.	
<i>Salmo spectabilis</i> , n. s.	218
St. Mary's Mission, Oregon, Dr. Suckley.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Fario aurora</i> , n. s.	218
Astoria, Oregon, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Fario argyreus</i> , n. s.	218
Cape Flattery, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Fario tsuppitch</i> , Grd.	
Columbia River, Oregon, Dr. Geo. Suckley.	
<i>Fario Gairdneri</i> , Grd.	219
Klamath River, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Fario Clarki</i> , Grd.	219
Columbia River, Oregon, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Fario stellatus</i> , n. s.	219
Humboldt Bay, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Salar Lewisi</i> , n. s.	219
Falls of Missouri River, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Salar virginialis</i> , n. s.	220
Utah Creek, tributary of Rio Grande, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Salar iridea</i> , Grd.	220
California, Lieutenant Trowbridge and others.	

84.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. On a new genus and species of Urodela from the collections of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, under Commander Charles Wilkes, U. S. N.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, viii, 140. 1856.

HEREDIA, n. g.	140
<i>Heredia Oregonensis</i> , n. s.	
Oregon, U. S. Exploring Expedition.	

85.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contributions to the Ichthyology of the Western Coast of the United States from Specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, viii, 131-7. 1856.

PARALABRAX, n. g.	131
<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> , n. s.	132
Monterey, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> , n. s.	132
San Diego, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
HOMALOPOMUS, n. g.	132
<i>Homalopomus Trowbridgei</i> , n. s.	132
Astoria, Oregon, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge.	
OLIGOCOTTUS, n. g.	132
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> , n. s.	133
LEICOTTUS, n. g.	133
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> , n. s.	133
San Miguel, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
ARTEDIUS, n. g.	134
<i>Artedius lateralis</i> , n. s.	134
San Luis Obispo, California, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , n. s.	134
Tomaes Bay, California, E. Samuels.	
OPLOPOMA, n. g.	135
<i>Oplopoma pantherina</i> , n. s.	135
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Gasterosteus intermedius</i> , n. s.	135
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge.	
<i>Gasterosteus Pugetti</i> , n. s.	135
Puget Sound, Dr. Geo. Suckley, U. S. A.	
<i>Gobius Newberryi</i> , n. s.	136
<i>Coregonus Williamsoni</i> , n. s.	136
Des Chutes River, Dr. Newbury.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES.—Continued.

<i>Platichthys umbrosus</i> , n. s.	136
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i> , n. s.	137
Tomaes Bay, California, E. Samuels.	
<i>Ammodytes personatus</i> , n. s.	137
Cape Flattery, Washington, Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A.	
<i>Rhinoptera respertilio</i> , n. s.	
Tomaes Bay, E. Samuels	

86.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES. Researches upon the Cyprinoid Fishes | inhabiting the |
Fresh waters of the United States, | west of the Mississippi Valley, | from |
Specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, viii, 165–213, 1856.

[Also reprinted as a pamphlet of 48 pages. 8^o.]

The fishes which are the subject of the present memoir were collected at different times and periods by several naturalists and surgeons attached to the various surveys undertaken within the past five years.

And, first of all, there is the survey of the United States and Mexican boundary, from 1851 to 1855. John H. Clark, who accompanied Col. J. D. Graham in 1851, collected extensively in the rivers and creeks of Texas and New Mexico. Under Maj. W. H. Emory, now commissioner of the boundary line, numerous collections were made by Dr. C. B. Kennerly, in Texas, in the valley of the Rio Grande and provinces of Chihuahua and Sonora.

The survey of routes for a railroad to the Pacific was commenced in 1853, and continued until 1855. Lieut. A. W. Whipple, under whose command the survey near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude was effected, in securing the services of Dr. C. B. Kennerly, contributed very largely to our collections of fishes from Texas and the numerous tributaries of the Arkansas River. H. B. Möllhausen, artist to the same expedition, also showed much zeal and industry for collecting.

The survey near the thirty-second parallel of latitude, western end, under Lieut. J. G. Parke, contributed a few specimens, collected by Dr. A. L. Heermann.

The eastern end of the same thirty-second parallel was explored by Capt. John Pope, and under the direction of Dr. George G. Shumard, interesting specimens were obtained.

The survey of the partial routes on the Pacific side, under Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Dr. A. L. Heermann being surgeon and naturalist to the party, a large collection of fresh-water fishes, among which were several Cyprinoids, was made in the valley of the San Joaquin River and the Tulare Valley.

Subsequently, the same officer explored the Sacramento Valley from San Francisco, California, to Astoria, Oregon, having Dr. John S. Newberry as naturalist, who secured many interesting members of the family of fishes now under consideration.

The survey of the route near the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth parallels, under the late Captain Gunnison, and of the forty-first, by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith, secured many interesting specimens from the valley of the Great Salt Lake and Humboldt River.

The survey of the northern route, under Governor I. I. Stevens, was as fruitful in many respects as both the United States and Mexican boundary survey and the survey of the thirty-fifth parallel. Dr. George Suckley, Dr. J. G. Cooper, and Dr. John Evans proved indefatigable in their efforts for collecting.

The upper Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers were explored by Dr. F. V. Hayden, under the protection of Col. A. Vaughan, and thus we were made acquainted with the ichthyic fauna of those remote waters.

Lieut. D. N. Conch, U. S. A., explored in the winter of 1852–53 the Mexican provinces of Tamaulipas, New-Leon, and Coahuila, thus adding materials towards an elucidation of the natural history of the country south of the Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo), and but partially explored by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission.

Valuable specimens from Platte or Nebraska River, the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, and Humboldt River were also received from the late J. Soule Bowman.

To John Potts, esq., of Chihuahua, we owe some very interesting species from the hydrographic basin of Chihuahua River and the valley of Mexico. One species was purchased in the market of the City of Mexico by Maj. William Rich.

The species formerly described from the River Zúñi, collected by Dr. Woodhouse, under Capt. L. Sitgreaves, are likewise included.

Thus the country embraced within these surveys and fields of explorations is limited eastwardly by the valleys of the Missouri and Mississippi, and westwardly by the Pacific Ocean,

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

extending from Puget Sound and the British possessions at the north to the valleys of the Rio Gila and Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo) to the south, and even including the Mexican provinces of Tamaulipas, New Leon, Coahuila, Chihuahua, and Sonora.

The investigations of such an amount of material could not be extemporized. Indeed, even investigations upon these various collections could not have been traced each separately in the order in which they were collected. From a preliminary examination of the first lot received in 1851 I became very soon impressed with the difficulty of the task and foresaw the utter impossibility, at that time, to do anything like justice to the subject.

In the mean time, however, a *Notice upon a collection of fishes from the southern bend of the Tennessee River, in the State of Alabama, by Louis Agassiz*, was published,* containing several members of the Cyprinoid family. And some time afterwards appeared a *Synopsis of the Ichthyological Fauna of the Pacific slope of North America, chiefly from the collections made by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. C. Wilkes, with recent additions and comparisons with eastern types. By the same author.*†

These two papers, though anticipating some of the following results, were greeted with a hearty welcome, and I can only regret that the second was not concluded up to the time I am writing. I have delayed entering into this subject as long as was consistent with the duties imposed upon me.

In both of them we find the laudable desire of attempting to bring back into use the long-forgotten genera of Rafinesque, which fell into disuse because of their own imperfection, and if they have not passed into the common nomenclature of the day it was owing to their defect more than to the partiality of naturalists; for we may well imagine how anyone would feel when rebuilding another's work, as little known to the author as to the commentators themselves.

And yet, for my part, I have always looked upon the restoration of Rafinesque's genera and species as highly desirable, as soon as they had once been proposed and introduced into science as names. But in order to do justice to the scheme, it was necessary to the undertaking that one should go to the very ground covered by Rafinesque himself during all seasons of the year, to enable us to discriminate between that which Rafinesque really observed and that which is imaginary.

That the *Ichthyologia Ohiensis* has been and still is a stumbling block, is fully evinced by the fact that Dr. J. P. Kirtland, the Ohio ichthyologist, of untiring and energetic zeal and perseverance, was baffled in many of his attempts to determine Rafinesque's genera and species.

These genera and species, thus restored by Professor Agassiz, may therefore not be received by all ichthyologists as the final settlement of that much controverted question. But whether the identification be right or wrong, since we must have these names, I sincerely hope they will now be adopted, once for all, as proposed.

Since circumstances have compelled me to write this memoir before the completion of Agassiz's synopsis, I have restored the balance of Rafinesque's genera in the family of Cyprinoids: such are *Plargyrus* and *Semotilus*. Once upon that field of inquiry I reverted to Heckel's genera *Argyreus* and *Leucosomus*, and showed their claim for admission upon the same general principles and canons of scientific nomenclature.

On a former occasion the genus *Leucosomus* was altogether misunderstood by me, and it is thus entered into the "History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, by Dr. D. H. Storer." Professor Agassiz was led into the same error.‡ Heckel, by inadvertence, applies the name of *Cyprinus chrysolenus*, Mitch., to *Leuciscus pulchellus*, Storer, as shown by the figures given of its teeth and the wording of its generic diagnosis. *Leucosomus*, therefore, is identical with *Cheilonemus*, and accordingly the name is to be adopted. *Cheilonemus* was proposed for *Leuciscus pulchellus*, and allied species, when it was supposed that *Leuciscus chrysolenus* would constitute the type of the genus *Leucosomus*. But it is now well ascertained that *Leuciscus chrysolenus* of Mitchell belongs to Rafinesque's genus *Luxilus*; and *Luxilus* has the priority over *Leucosomus*.

Leuciscus gracilis of Richardson, referred by Heckel to *Leucosomus*, is of a different generic type.

As to the genus *Argyreus*, Heckel includes in it two species generally distinct. *Cyprinus atronotus*, Mitch., and *Cypr. rubripinnis*, Mus. Par. MS. But *Cyprinus rubripinnis* is identical with *Leuciscus cornutus*, and since *Leuciscus cornutus* is to enter the genus *Plargyrus* of Rafinesque, *Cyprinus atronotus* remains as the type of the genus *Argyreus*, which again is identical with *Rhinichthys*. It must be recollected, however, that the teeth figured by Heckel under the name of *Argyreus rubripinnis* are those of *Plargyrus cornutus*.

* Am. Jour. of Sci., 2d ser. xvii, 1854, pp. 297, 353.

† Am. Jour. of Sci., 2d ser. xix, 1855, pp. 71, 215.

‡ Amer. Jour. of Sci., 2d ser., xix, 1855, p. 225.

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

All the species referred to in this memoir I have seen and examined; there is not a solitary fact here recorded that was not the result of personal researches.

On several occasions I have referred to species from the Atlantic States of the Union, and even from the northern lakes, but it will be obvious to everyone that it was only on such occasions as could not well be omitted without sacrifice to the completeness of the subject.

I have aimed at conciseness as far as consistent with the nature of the task. It was deemed unnecessary to recall, the history of any particular genus, unless it happened to be intricate; for whoever is interested in the subject is sufficiently familiar with it. It would be different were I to write a popular work on our fishes.

In the diagnosis of the genera I have often repeated characters shared by many of them; these repetitions I am convinced are needful to their proper understanding. It may not appear so to a few ichthyologists; but I write for naturalists, for the reader who seeks after general information. Besides, the method I follow is the natural, the true method; that which has superseded the artificial method of the last century. In describing the teeth I have adopted Heckel's phraseology, since it appears to me to answer to the present wants of ichthyology.

The coloration, as a general rule, is described from specimens preserved in alcohol, in which the brilliancy of the hues is seldom preserved, and occasionally quite altered.

In the course of these investigations I have carefully compared the fishes of our hemisphere with those occurring in the waters of the eastern hemisphere; and when genera and species, either of fishes or reptiles, have at any time been described as new, it was the result of such comparative study, shunning display of loose erudition and false criticism, which too often leads the true observer into error.

I have thus added many new genera and species to the known lists. This is not surprising; for a country so vast as North America, irrigated by so many branching streams and large bodies of water in the shape of lakes and numerous ponds, a country comparatively little explored, was to yield many species unknown to our predecessors in the field. A superficial knowledge of the history of ichthyology in North America, would at once explain how it is that a "Synopsis of the Fishes of North America," published in 1846, should not have proved a full and complete record of all existing fishes of the country; a synopsis which, moreover, only professes to give such species as were known at that time. If we are so fortunate as to be able to add to the known catalogue of genera and species, let us not lose sight of both the time and the circumstances under which we have accomplished it. Recriminations, in that respect, are not likely to advance our knowledge on the subject, and, furthermore, it places a cotemporary exactly in the same situation towards the next coming generations as the former generations held towards him.

Most of the new genera which I propose have been designated by words taken from the North American Indians, as being more euphonic than any one I might have framed from the Greek. The classic literature has already furnished so many names that there are but few instances in which a name might yet be coined and express what it is intended to represent. I offer this remark as a mere statement, not as an apology.

CYPRINI.

MYLOCHEILUS, Agass.	169
<i>Mylocheilus lateralis</i> , Ag.	169
Puget Sound, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Mylocheilus fraternulus</i> , n. s.	169
Monterey, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , G.	169
Astoria, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
MYLOPHARODON, Agass.	169
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , G.	169
San Joaquin River, California, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Mylopharodon robustus</i> , Ayers.	169
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	

CATOSTOMI 170

<i>Carpiodes damalis</i> , n. s.	170
Milk River (Upper Missouri), Dr. Suckley; Arkansas River near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Ictiobus tumidus</i> , G.	170
Rio Grande del Norte.	

MOXOSTOMA, Rafin 170

<i>Moxostoma claviformis</i> , n. s.	171
Coal Creek, off of South Fork of Canadian River, Möllhausen.	
<i>Moxostoma Kennerlei</i> , n. s.	171
Dry Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Moxostoma victorie</i> , n. s.	171
With the preceding.	
<i>Moxostoma Campbelli</i> , n. s.	172
Live Oak Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly; Devil's River, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
PTYCHOSTOMUS, Agass.	172
<i>Ptychostomus congestus</i> , G.	172
Rio Salado, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Ptychostomus albidus</i> , n. s.	172
Rio San Juan (New Leon), Lieut. D. N. Couch.	
<i>Ptychostomus Haydeni</i> , n. s.	172
Yellowstone River, Dr. Hayden.	
MINOMUS, n. g.	173
<i>Minomus insignis</i> , G.	173
Rio San Pedro, tributary of the Gila.	
<i>Minomus plebeius</i> , G.	173
Rio Mimbres, Lake Guzman, Mexico.	
<i>Minomus Clarki</i> , G.	173
Rio Santa Cruz.	
ACOMUS, n. g.	
<i>Acomus forsterianus</i> , G.	173
British North America.	
<i>Acomus aurora</i> , G.	173
Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Acomus latipinnis</i>	173
Rio San Pedro, tributary of the Gila.	
<i>Acomus Guzmanensis</i> , n. s.	174
Janos River, emptying in Lake Guzman, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Acomus generosus</i> , n. s.	174
Cottonwood Creek, an affluent of Great Salt Lake of Utah, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Acomus griseus</i> , n. s.	174
Sweetwater fork of Platte River, J. S. Bowman.	
<i>Acomus lartarius</i> , n. s.	174
Milk River, Dr. Suckley.	
CATOSTOMUS, Linn.	174
<i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> , Ayers	174
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Catostomus labiatus</i> , Ayers.	175
Klamath Lake, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Catostomus macrochilus</i> , n. s.	175
Astoria, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Catostomus Suckli</i> , n. s.	175
Milk River, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Catostomus Bernardini</i> , n. s.	175
Upper waters of the Rio Huachu, Mexico.	
CHONDROSTOMI.	175
CAMPOSTOMA, Agass.	176
<i>Campostoma anomalum</i> , Agass.	176
<i>Campostoma ornatum</i> , n. s.	176
Chibualua River, John Potts.	
<i>Campostoma formosulum</i> , n. s.	176
Rio Sabinal, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Campostoma nasutum</i> , n. s.	
Cadereita and Monterey (New Leon), Lieutenant Couch.	
DIONDA, n. g.	176
<i>Dionda spiscopa</i> , n. s.	177
Rio Pecos, Capt. John Pope; Camanche Spring, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Dionda serena</i> , n. s.	177
Rio Sabinal, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Dionda Texensis</i> , n. s.	177
Rio Nueces, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Dionda papalis</i> , n. s.	178
Delaware Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos, Texas, Captain Pope.	
<i>Dionda argentosa</i> , n. s.	178
San Felipe Creek, and Devil's River (Rio Grande), John H. Clark.	
<i>Dionda chrysis</i> , n. s.	178
Live Oak Creek, Texas, John H. Clark.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Dionda melanops</i> , n. s.	178
Buena Vista, Coahuila, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Dionda Couchi</i> , n. s.	178
Gnajuco Monterey, and Cadereita, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Dionda plumbea</i> , n. s.	178
Canadian River (Llano Estacado) Möllhausen.	
<i>Dionda spadicea</i> , n. s.	178
Fort Smith, Arkansas, Möllhausen.	
HYBORHYNCHUS, Agass.	179
<i>Hyborhynchus perspicuus</i> , n. s.	179
Arkansas River near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Hyborhynchus tenellus</i> , n. s.	179
West of Choctaw Agency, Möllhausen.	
<i>Hyborhynchus puniceus</i> , n. s.	179
Antelope Creek, Dr. Kemmerly, Llano Estacado, Möllhausen.	
<i>Hyborhynchus confertus</i> , n. s.	179
Hurrah Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos, Möllhausen.	
PIMEPHALES, Rafin.	180
<i>Pimephales maculosus</i> , n. s.	180
Arkansas River near Fort Makee, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Pimephales fasciatus</i> , n. s.	180
Yellowstone River, Dr. Hayden; Milk River, Upper Missouri, Dr. Suckley.	
ALGOMA, n. g.	180
<i>Algoma amara</i> , n. s.	181
Laguna, near Fort Brown, J. H. Clark.	
<i>Algoma fluviatilis</i> , n. s.	181
Monterey, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
COCHLOGNATHUS, B. & G.	181
<i>Cochlognathus ornatus</i> , B. & G.	181
Brownsville, Texas, Captain Van Vliet.	
HYBOGNATHUS, Agass.	181
<i>Hybognathus argivitis</i> , n. s.	182
Milk River, Dr. Suckley; Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Hybognathus Evansi</i> , n. s.	182
Fort Pierre, Nebraska, D. J. Evans.	
<i>Hybognathus placitus</i> , n. s.	182
Arkansas River, near Fort Makee, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
ORTHODON, n. g.	
<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> , G.	182
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	
ALGANSEA, n. g.	182
<i>Algansea tinella</i> , G.	183
City of Mexico, Major Rich.	
<i>Algansea bicolor</i> , n. s.	183
Klamath Lake, Oregon, Dr. John S. Newberry.	
<i>Algansea obesa</i> , n. s.	183
Humboldt River, J. S. Bowman, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Algansea formosa</i> , n. s.	183
Merced and Mohave Rivers, Dr. Heermann.	
LAVINIA, B. & G.	184
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G.	184
Sacramento River, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Lavinia alutacea</i> , G.	184
Willamette Falls and Walla Walla Rivers, Dr. Ch. Pickering.	
<i>Lavinia harengus</i> , n. s.	184
Monterey, California, A. S. Taylor.	
POGONICHTHI.	184
ARGYREUS, Heck.	185
<i>Argyreus atronasus</i> , Heck.	185
<i>Argyreus nasutus</i> , Grd.	185
<i>Argyreus marmoratus</i> , G.	185
Sault Ste. Mary, Agassiz.	
<i>Argyreus obtusus</i> , G.	185
Tennessee River.	
<i>Argyreus melagryis</i> , G.	185
Iowa.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Argyreus dulcis</i> , n. s.	185
Sweetwater, a tributary of Platte River, J. S. Bowman.	
<i>Argyreus nubilus</i> , n. s.	186
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Argyreus osculus</i> , n. s.	186
Tabocomori, tributary of Rio San Pedro (Gila basin) J. H. Clark.	
<i>Argyreus notabilis</i> , n. s.	186
Rio Santa Cruz, Sonora, John H. Clark.	
AGOSIA, n. g.	186
<i>Agosia chrysogaster</i> , n. s.	187
Rio Santa Cruz, Sonora, John H. Clark.	
<i>Agosia metallica</i> , n. s.	187
Rio San Pedro, affluent of the Gila, John H. Clark.	
POGONICHTHYS, B. & G.	187
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , B. & G.	188
San Joaquin River, California, Dr. Heerman; Petaluma, California, E. Samuels.	
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> , B. & G.	188
Fort Miller, San Joaquin Valley, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Pogonichthys argyreus</i> , G.	188
Presidio, near San Francisco, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Pogonichthys communis</i> , n. s.	188
Fort Pierre, Nebraska, Dr. John Evans, F. V. Hayden, and others.	
GOBIO, Cuv.	188
<i>Gobio gelidus</i> , n. s.	188
Milk River, Upper Missouri, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Gobio astivalis</i> , n. s.	189
Rio San Juan, near Cadecirta, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Gobio vernalis</i> , n. s.	189
Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
LEUCOSOMUS, Heck.	189
<i>Leucosomus pulchellus</i> , G.	189
New England.	
<i>Leucosomus plumbeus</i> , G.	189
Lake Huron and Lake Superior, L. Agassiz.	
<i>Leucosomus dissimilis</i> , n. s.	189
Milk and Little Muddy Rivers, Upper Missouri, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Leucosomus incrassatus</i> , n. s.	190
West of Choctaw Agency, Möllhausen.	
<i>Leucosomus pallidus</i> , n. s.	190
Antelope Creek, Arkansas, Dr. Kennerly.	
NOCOMIS, n. g.	190
<i>Nocomis Nebrascensis</i> , n. s.	190
Sweetwater, a tributary of Platte or Nebraska River, J. S. Bowman.	
ALBURNI.	190
EXOGLOSSUM, Rafin.	191
<i>Exoglossum maxilligua</i> , Hald.	191
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , n. s.	191
Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
MEDA, n. g.	191
<i>Meda fulgida</i> , n. s.	192
Rio San Pedro, tributary of the Gila, John H. Clark.	
OTIOLA, n. g.	192
<i>Otiola vigilax</i> , G.	192
Otter Creek, Red River, Arkansas.	
<i>Otiola velox</i> , n. s.	192
San Pedro Creek, a tributary of Rio San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Otiola vivax</i> , n. s.	192
Leon River, tributary of Rio San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
ALBURNUS, Rond.	193
<i>Alburnus dilectus</i> , n. s.	193
Arkansas River, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Alburnus umbratilis</i> , n. s.	193
Sugarloaf Creek, a tributary of Poteau River, Arkansas, Möllhausen.	
<i>Alburnus amabilis</i> , n. s.	193
Rio Leonia, affluent of Rio Nueces, John H. Clark.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Alburnus megalops</i> , n. s.	193
San Felipe Creek, Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Alburnus socius</i> , n. s.	193
Live Oak Creek, Texas, J. H. Clark.	
ALBURNOPS, n. g.	194
<i>Alburnops blennius</i> , n. s.	194
Arkansas, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Alburnops Shumardi</i> , n. s.	194
Arkansas, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Alburnops illeubrosus</i> , n. s.	194
Arkansas, near Fort Smith, Dr. Shumard.	
CODOMA, n. g.	194
<i>Codoma ornata</i> , n. s.	195
Chihuahu River and its tributaries, John Potts.	
<i>Codoma vittata</i> , n. s.	195
Valley of Mexico, John Potts.	
PLARGYRUS, Rafin.	195
<i>Plargyrus cornutus</i> , G.	196
<i>Plargyrus tipicus</i> , G.	196
<i>Plargyrus gibbosus</i> , G.	196
Alabama, Dr. Storer.	
<i>Plargyrus frontalis</i> , G.	196
Lake Superior, Agassiz.	
<i>Plargyrus gracilis</i> , G.	196
Lake Huron, Agassiz.	
<i>Plargyrus Bowmani</i> , n. s.	196
Sweetwater, tributary of Platte or Nebraska River, J. S. Bowman.	
CYPRINELLA, n. g.	
<i>Cyprinella bubalina</i> , G.	197
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Cyprinella umbrosa</i> , n. s.	197
In a tributary of South Fork of Canadian River and west of Choctaw Agency, Möllhausen.	
<i>Cyprinella Gunnisoni</i> , n. s.	197
Cotton Creek, a tributary of Great Salt Lake of Utah, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Cyprinella Beckwithi</i> .	197
Sluices of Arkansas River, near Fort Makee, Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	
<i>Cyprinella suavis</i> , n. s.	197
San Antonio, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella lepida</i> , n. s.	197
Rio Frio, a tributary of Rio Nueces, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella notata</i> , n. s.	198
Rio Seco, a tributary of Rio Nueces, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella Whipplei</i> , n. s.	198
Sugarloaf Creek, a tributary of Poteau River, Arkansas, Möllhausen.	
<i>Cyprinella macrostoma</i> , n. s.	198
Devil's River, Texas, J. H. Clark; China, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Cyprinella venusta</i> , n. s.	198
Rio Sabinal, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella Tezana</i> , n. s.	198
Rio Salado and Turkey Creek, Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Cyprinella luxiloides</i> , n. s.	198
San Pedro Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Cyprinella lugubris</i> , n. s.	199
Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Cyprinella ludibunda</i> , n. s.	199
Lieutenant Beckwith.	
MONIANA, n. g.	199
<i>Moniana lutrensis</i> , G.	199
Otter Creek, Arkansas.	
<i>Moniana Leonina</i> , n. s.	199
Leon River, tributary of Rio San Antonio, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Moniana deliciosa</i> , n. s.	199
Leon River, a tributary of Rio San Antonio, Dr. Kennerly.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Moniana proserpina</i> , n. s.	200
Devils River, Texas, John H. Clark.	
<i>Moniana aurata</i> , n. s.	200
Piedra Pointe, New Mexico, John H. Clark.	
<i>Moniana complanata</i> , n. s.	200
Brownsville, Texas, Capt. Van Vliet.	
<i>Moniana luctabilis</i> , n. s.	200
Hurrah Creek, tributary of Rio Pecos, Möllhausen.	
<i>Moniana pulchella</i> , n. s.	200
Sugar Loaf Creek, tributary of Poteau River, Möllhausen.	
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , n. s.	200
Rio Salado, Rio Sabinal, and Rio Medina, tributaries of Rio San Antonio, Texas, John H. Clark; also in Rio Frio, tributaries of Rio Nueces, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Moniana Couchi</i> , n. s.	201
Vicinity of China, New Leon, Mexico, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana rutila</i> , n. s.	201
Cadereita, New Leon, Mexico, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana nitida</i> , n. s.	201
Cadereita, New Leon, Mexico, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana formosa</i> , n. s.	201
Rio Mimbres, Mexico.	
<i>Moniana gracilis</i> , n. s.	201
Near Monterey, New Leon, Lieutenant Couch.	
<i>Moniana gibbosa</i> , n. s.	201
Brownsville, Texas, Capt. Van Vliet.	
<i>Moniana tristis</i> , n. s.	201
Lieutenant Beekwith.	
RICHARDSONIUS, n. g.	201
<i>Richardsonius balteatus</i> , G.	202
Fort Vancouver and Fort Dalles, Columbia River, Dr. Suckley.	
<i>Richardsonius lateralis</i> , n. s.	202
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound, Dr. Suckley.	
LUXILUS, Rafin.	202
<i>Luxilus Americanus</i> , G.	202
<i>Luxilus compressus</i> , G.	203
<i>Luxilus obesus</i> , G.	203
<i>Luxilus occidentalis</i> , G.	203
<i>Luxilus leptosomus</i> , n. s.	203
Dry Creek, Texas, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Luxilus Seco</i> , n. s.	203
Rio Seco, tributary of Rio Nueces, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Luxilus lucidus</i> , n. s.	203
Coal Creek, tributary of South Fork of Canadian River, Möllhausen.	
SEMOTILUS, Rafin.	203
<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> , G.	204
<i>Semotilus macrocephalus</i> , n. s.	204
Fort Platte, Nebraska, Dr. Evans.	
<i>Semotilus speciosus</i> , n. s.	204
Sweetwater, a tributary of Platte River, J. S. Bowman.	
TIAROGA, n. g.	204
<i>Tiaroga cobitis</i> , n. s.	204
Rio San Pedro, a tributary of Rio Gila, John H. Clark.	
GILA, B. & G.	205
<i>Gila robusta</i> , B. & G.	205
Zuñi River, Dr. Woodhouse.	
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G.	205
Zuñi River, Dr. Woodhouse; Colorado River, A. Schott; Gila River, Dr. Hermann.	
<i>Gila gracilis</i> , B. & G.	205
Zuñi River, Dr. Woodhouse.	
<i>Gila Grahami</i> , B. & G.	205
Rio San Pedro, tributary of Gila River, John H. Clark.	
<i>Gila Emori</i> , B. & G.	205
River Gila, Dr. J. L. Leconte.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

TIGOMA, n. g.	205
<i>Tigoma pulchella</i> , G.	206
Rio Mimbres, tributary of Guzman Lake, Mexico, John H. Clark.	
<i>Tigoma conformis</i> , G.	206
Posa Creek, San Joaquin Valley, California, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Tigoma bicolor</i> , n. s.	206
Klamath Lake, Oregon, John S. Newberry.	
<i>Tigoma purpurea</i> , n. s.	206
San Bernardino, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Tigoma intermedia</i> , n. s.	206
Rio San Pedro of the Gila, John H. Clark.	
<i>Tigoma obesa</i> , n. s.	206
Salt Lake Valley, J. S. Bowman.	
<i>Tigoma Humboldti</i> , n. s.	206
Humboldt River, J. S. Bowman and Lieutenant Beckwith.	
<i>Tigoma uncata</i> , n. s.	206
Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	
<i>Tigoma gracilis</i> , n. s.	206
Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	
<i>Tigoma gibbosa</i> , G.	207
Santa Cruz, John H. Clark; Tucson, Sonora, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Tigoma nigrescens</i> , n. s.	207
Boca Grande and Janos Rivers, Dr. Kennerly.	
<i>Tigoma pulchra</i> , n. s.	207
Chihuahua River and tributaries, John Potts.	
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , n. s.	207
Sacramento River, Dr. Newberry.	
CHEONDA, n. g.	207
<i>Cheonda Cooperi</i> , n. s.	207
Fort Vancouver, Columbia River, Dr. John G. Cooper.	
<i>Cheonda cærulea</i> , n. s.	207
Lost River, Oregon, Dr. Newberry.	
SIBOMA, n. g.	208
<i>Siboma crassicauda</i> , G.	208
San Joaquin, Mercede, and Mohave Rivers, California, Dr. Heermann.	
<i>Siboma atraria</i> , n. s.	208
Spring in Utah District, near the Desert, Lieutenant Beckwith.	
PTYCHOCEILUS, Agass.	209
<i>Ptychocheilus grandis</i> , G.	209
San Francisco, California, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Ptychocheilus Oregonensis</i> , G.	209
Fort Vancouver and Fort Steilacoom, Dr. Suckley; Astoria, Lieutenant Trow- bridge; Willamette River, Dr. Newberry.	
<i>Ptychocheilus rapax</i> , n. s.	209
Monterey, California, Lieutenant Trowbridge.	
<i>Ptychocheilus lucius</i> , n. s.	209
Rio Colorado, A. Schott.	
<i>Ptychocheilus vorax</i> , n. s.	209
Lieut. E. G. Beckwith.	
APPENDIX.	
<i>Hybognathus regius</i> , n. s.	209
Potomac River, Dr. Girard.	
<i>Hybognathus nitidus</i> , G.	210
Lake Champlain, S. F. Baird.	
HUDSONIUS, n. g.	210
<i>Hudsonius fluviatilis</i> , G.	210
Chicago Harbor, Lake Michigan, and Root River, Wisconsin, S. F. Baird.	
<i>Hudsonius amarus</i> , n. s.	210
Chesapeake Bay and up the Potomac River.	
HYBOPsis, Agass.	210
<i>Hybopsis Storerianus</i> , G.	211
Marietta, Ohio, Professor Andrews; Russellville, Kentucky, Dr. Shumard.	
<i>Hybopsis Winchelli</i> , n. s.	211
Black Warrior River, Alabama, Professor Winchell.	

1856. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

CLINOSTOMUS, n. g.	211
<i>Clinostomus elongatus</i> , G.	212
Ohio River and tributaries.	
<i>Clinostomus funduloides</i> , n. s.	212
Creek and inlets of Potomac River, Dr. Girard.	
<i>Clinostomus affinis</i> , n. s.	212
James River, S. F. Baird.	
<i>Clinostomus Carolinus</i> , n. s.	212
Salem, North Carolina, J. T. Lineback.	
<i>Alburnus lepidulus</i> , n. s.	212
Black Warrior River, Alabama, Professor Winchell.	
<i>Plargyrus argentatus</i> , n. s.	212
James River, S. F. Baird.	
CERATICHTHYS, Baird.	212
<i>Ceraticthys biguttatus</i> , G.	213
Yellow Creek, a tributary of Mahoning, J. P. Kirtland.	
<i>Ceraticthys amblops</i> , G.	213
Ohio, Rafinesque.	
<i>Ceraticthys leptcephalus</i> , n. s.	313
Salem, North Carolina, J. T. Lineback.	
<i>Xocomis bellicus</i> , n. s.	213
Black Warrior River, Alabama, Professor Winchell.	

87.

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Third Part. Including the species of Ophidians exotic to North America. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, ix, 1857, 181-2.

SABRINA, n. g.	
<i>Sabrina tessellata</i> , Grd.	181
Coast of Peru.	
<i>Rabdion occipitale</i> , n. s.	181
New Holland.	
<i>Dendrophis prasinus</i> , n. s.	181
New Holland.	
CALLIRHINUS, n. g.	182
<i>Callirhinus Patagoniensis</i> , n. s.	182
Coast of Patagonia.	
CANTORIA, n. g.	182
<i>Cantoria violacea</i> , Grd.	182
Singapore.	
<i>Xenodon ancorus</i> , n. s.	182
DOLIOPHIS, n. g.	
<i>Doliophis flaviceps</i> , Grd.	182
Singapore.	

88.

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. A list of the Fishes collected in California by Mr. E. Samuels, with descriptions of the New Species.

Boston Journal of Natural Sciences, vi, 533-4. 1857.

<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, fig. 7.	533
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 5-6.	535
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 1-4.	537
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Gobius Newberrii</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 5-8.	539
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, 1-4.	542
Tomales Bay, California.	
<i>Rhinoptera respertilio</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 1-3.	544
Tomales Bay, California.	

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Fourth part. Including the species of Saurians exotic to North America. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, ix, 1857, 195-99.

SCINCIDÆ.

Cryptoblepharus eximius, n. s. 195
Feejee Islands.

Euprepis venustus, n. s. 195
Cape de Verde Islands.

CYCLODINA, n. g. 195

Cyclodina cenca, n. s. 196
New Zealand.

HOMBRONIA, n. g. 196

Hombromia undosa, n. s. 196
New Zealand.

Hombromia fasciolaris, n. s. 196
New Zealand.

OLIGOSOMA, n. g. 196

Oligosoma Zelandica, Grd. 196
New Zealand.

Lipinia vulcania, n. s. 196
Caldeva on Mindanso.

LYGOSOMELLA, n. g. 196

Lygosomella aestuosa, n. s. 196
New Zealand.

EMOA, n. g. 197

Emoa nigrita, n. s.
Navigator Islands.

GEKKOTIDÆ. 197

Gehyra vorax, n. s. 197
Feejee Islands.

Peropus neglectus, n. s. 197
Rio de Janeiro.

Dactyloperus insulensis, n. s. 197
Sandwich Islands.

Doryura vulpecula, n. s. 197
Sandwich Islands.

Hoplodactylus pomari, n. s. 197
New Zealand.

Heteronota pelagica, n. s. 197
Feejee and Navigator Islands.

IGUANIDÆ. 197

SACCODEIRA, n. g. 197

Saccodeira ornatissima, n. s. 198
Obrajillo and Yanga, Peru.

Proctotretus splendidus, n. s. 198
Patagonia.

RHYTIDODEIRA, n. g. 198

Rhytidodeira Kingi, Grd. 198

Rhytidodeira magellanicus, Grd. 198

Rhytidodeira bibroni, Grd. 198

Rhytidodeira Wiegmanni, Grd. 198

Rhytidodeira nigromaculata, Grd. 198

Rhytidodeira oxycephala, Grd. 198

EULÆMUS, n. g. 198

Eulæmus tenuis, Grd. 198

Eulæmus Darwini, Grd. 198

Eulæmus pictus, Grd. 198

Eulæmus fitzingeri, Grd. 198

Eulæmus signifer, Grd. 198

Eulæmus affinis, Grd. 198

Eulæmus maculatus, Grd. 190

ORTHOEULÆMUS, n. g. 198

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Ortholemus multimaculatus</i> , Grd.....	199
<i>Ortholemus Fitzroi</i> , Grd.....	199
<i>Ortholemus Beagii</i> , n. s.....	199
<i>Amphibolurus maculiferus</i> , n. s.....	199
New South Wales.	
OREODEIRA, n. g.....	199
<i>Oreodeira gracilipes</i> , n. s.....	199
New South Wales.	

90.

1857. GIRARD, CHARLES, Notes upon New Genera and New Species of Marine and Freshwater Fishes from western North America.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, ix, 1857, 200-202.

<i>Pomoxis nitidus</i> , n. s.....	200
Houston River, Kentucky.	
<i>Calliurus melanops</i> , n. s.....	200
Texas.	
<i>Calliurus diaphanus</i> , n. s.....	200
Rio Blanco, Texas.	
<i>Calliurus formosus</i> , n. s.....	200
Arkansas.	
<i>Calliurus microps</i> , n. s.....	200
Rio Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Calliurus nutrinus</i> , n. s.....	200
Texas.	
<i>Bryttus albus</i> , n. s.....	200
Rio Blanco, Texas.	
<i>Bryttus signifer</i> , n. s.....	201
Rio Medina, Texas.	
<i>Bryttus numilis</i> , n. s.....	201
Arkansas.	
<i>Pomotis luna</i> , n. s.....	201
Fort Snelling, Minnesota.	
<i>Lucioperca borea</i> , n. s.....	201
Fort Sarpi, Nebraska.	
CHIROPSES, n. g.....	201
<i>Chiropsis pictus</i> , Grd.....	201
<i>Chiropsis guttatus</i> , Grd.....	201
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , Grd.....	201
<i>Oligocottus anolis</i> , n. s.....	201
Monterey, California.	
<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i> , n. s.....	202
South Farallones, California.	
ZANIOLEPIS, n. g.....	202
<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i> n. s.....	202
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound.	
<i>Blepsias ocnlofasciatus</i> , n. s.....	202
Fort Steilacoom, Puget Sound.	

91.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. Notes upon various New Genera and New Species of Fishes in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, and collected in connection with the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, Maj. William Emory, Commissioner.

Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, x, 1858, p. 167-171.

<i>Ambloodon neglectus</i> , n. s.....	167
Tamaulipas.	
<i>Umbrina phalena</i> , n. s.....	167
Indianola, Brazos, Texas.	
ORTHOPRISTIS, n. g.....	167
<i>Orthopristis duplex</i> , n. s.....	167
Indianola, Brazos, Texas.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

NEOMENIS, n. g.	167
<i>Neomenis emarginatus</i> , Grd.	167
<i>Polynemus octonemus</i> , n. s.	167
Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Mugil Berlandieri</i> , n. s.	167
Indianola, Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Chorinemus lanceolatus</i> , n. s.	168
St. Joseph's Island.	
CHLOROSCOMBRUS, n. g.	168
<i>Chloroscombrus Caribbeus</i> , n. s.	168
St. Joseph's Island.	
DOLIODON, n. g.	168
<i>Doliodon Carolinus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Doliodon spinosus</i> , Grd.	168
CARANGUS, n. g.	168
<i>Carangus esculentus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus chrysos</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus fallax</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus pisgectus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus Bartholomei</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus defensor</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus falcatus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Carangus Richardi</i> , Grd.	168
GOBIONELLUS, n. g.	168
<i>Gobionellus lanceolatus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus bacalaus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus smaragdus</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus brasiliensis</i> , Grd.	168
<i>Gobionellus hastatus</i> , n. s.	168
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Gobius lyricus</i> , n. s.	169
Brazos Santiago, Texas.	
<i>Gobius Wurdemannii</i> , n. s.	169
Brazos Santiago, Texas.	
<i>Gobius catulus</i> , n. s.	169
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Gobius gulosus</i> , n. s.	169
Indianola, Texas.	
GOBIOSOMA, n. g.	169
<i>Gobiosoma alepidota</i> , Grd.	169
<i>Gobiosoma virideopallidus</i> , Grd.	169
<i>Gobiosoma bosci</i> , Grd.	169
<i>Gobiosoma molestum</i> , n. s.	169
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Blennius multifilis</i> , n. s.	169
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Eleotris sumnulentus</i> , n. s.	169
Mouth of Rio Grande del Norte.	
<i>Ophidion Josephi</i> , n. s.	170
St. Joseph's Island.	
<i>Belone scrutator</i> , n. s.	170
Brazos, Texas.	
<i>Pimelodus vulpes</i> , n. s.	170
Texas.	
<i>Poecilia lineolata</i> , n. s.	170
Brownsville, Texas.	
<i>Limia poeciloides</i> , n. s.	170
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Limia venusta</i> , n. s.	170
Indianola, Texas.	
<i>Anguilla tyrannus</i> , n. s.	171
Mouth of Rio Grande del Norte.	
NEOMURÆNA, n. g.	171
<i>Neomuræna nigromarginata</i> , n. s.	171
NEOCONGER, n. g.	171
<i>Neoconger mucronatus</i> , n. s.	171

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. United States | Exploring Expedition. | During the years | 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. | Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Vol. XX. | — | Herpetology. | Prepared under the superintendency of | S. F. Baird. | With a folio Atlas. | — | Philadelphia: | Printed by C. Sherman & Son. | 1858. 4to. pp. (4), v-ix, 492.

This book was not written by Professor Baird, who assures me that he did not touch pen to it. The book was done entirely by Dr. Charles Girard, but through some technicality his name was not allowed to appear on the title page by the naval authorities having the matter in charge, who insisted in publishing the book under the name of Professor Baird, to whom the original contract was given out. The matter is explained fully in the introduction, which is quoted entire:

"INTRODUCTION.—The Joint Committee of the Library of Congress entered into an engagement with the undersigned, in 1857, to prepare the Report upon the Herpetological collections made by the United States Exploring Expedition. Finding that other duties would interfere with the proper performance of the work, he was permitted to associate Dr. Girard with him in its execution, by whom the determinations and descriptions have been made, the drawings overlooked, and the work carried through the press. S. F. BAIRD. Washington, May, 1858. (p. vii.)"

As is well known, only 100 copies of these reports were published by the Government, while the authors of the separate volumes were allowed to have 150 more printed at their own individual expense. In accordance with this ruling a special edition of this report was published by Girard with the following title:

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. United States | Exploring Expedition. | During the years | 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. | Under the command of | Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. | Vol. XX. | Herpetology. | By Charles Girard, | Doctor in Medicine and Surgery, | Corresponding Member of the Boston | Society of Natural History; the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; | the Lyceum of Natural History of New York; the Elliot Society of | Natural History of Charleston, South Carolina; | the California Academy | of Natural Sciences, San Francisco; the "Société Helvétique | des Sciences Naturelles;" the "Naturforschende Gesell- | schaft in Zurich; and the "Société des Sciences | Naturelles de Neuchâtel (Switzerland)," etc., | with a folio atlas. | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott & Co. | 1858. | 4to. pp. i-xvii, 1-496, pll, i-xxxii.

Several additional plates were included in the atlas to this edition.

Order I. BATRACHIA.

Tribus I. BATRACHIA URODELA.....	2
a. Trematodeira	3
b. Atretodeira	3
Family SALAMANDRIDÆ.....	4
TARICHA, Gray.....	
<i>Taricha torosa</i> , Gray, pl. i, figs. 1-8.....	5
Puget Sound, Oregon; San Francisco, California.	
Family PLETHODONTIDÆ.....	7
ANAIDES, Baird.....	
<i>Anaides, Lugubris</i> , Baird, pl. i, figs. 26-33.....	8
San Francisco, California.	
HEREDIA, Girard.....	10
<i>Heredia oregonensis</i> , Girard, pl. i, figs. 18-28.....	11
Discovery Harbor, Puget Sound (Oregon).	
XIPHONURA, Tsch.....	13
<i>Xiphonura tenebrosa</i> , Grd., pl. i, figs. 9-17.....	14
Oregon.	
Tribus II. BATRACHIA ANURA	16
Family RANIDÆ.....	
Australia.....	
RANA, Linn.....	17
<i>Rana aurora</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 1-6.....	18
Columbia River, Oregon.	
<i>Rana pretiosa</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 13-18	20
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Rana Draytoni</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 19-24.....	23
California.	
<i>Rana maritima</i> , Risso, pl. ii, figs. 7-12.....	25
Island of Madeira.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

LEPTODACTYLUS, Fitz.	28
<i>Leptodactylus ocellatus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 1-6.	29
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Leptodactylus caliginosus</i> , Grd.	31
CYSTIGNATHUS, Wagl.	33
<i>Cystignathus nebulosus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 19-23.	
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Cystignathus parvulus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 34-38.	35
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
PLEURODEMA, Tsch.	37
<i>Pleurodema bibroni</i> , Tsch., pl. iv, figs. 33-38.	38
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Pleurodema elegans</i> , Bell, pl. iv, fig. 28-32.	40
Valparaiso, Chile.	
WAGLERIA, Girard.	42
<i>Wagleria peroni</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 29-33.	
Southeastern Australia.	
RANIDELLA, Girard.	44
<i>Ranidella signifera</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 39-43.	
Australia.	
Family HYLIDÆ.	47
RANOIDEA, Tsch.	
<i>Ranoidea resplendens</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 7-12.	48
Woollongong, Illawara, New South Wales.	
<i>Ranoidea flavo-viridis</i> , Grd.	50
Woollongong, Illawara, New South Wales.	
HYLARANA, Tsch.	52
<i>Hylarana mindanensis</i> , Grd.	
Caldera, Mindanao.	
HALOPHILA, Girard.	54
<i>Halophila heros</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 1-6.	55
Feejee Islands.	
<i>Halophila vitiensis</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 7-11.	57
Sebuakea, Feejee Islands.	
<i>Halophila dorsalis</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 12-16.	58
Feejee Islands.	
HYLA, Laur.	59
<i>Hyla regilla</i> , B. & G., pl. iii, figs. 13-18.	60
Puget Sound.	
<i>Hyla cyanea</i> , Schleg.	62
HYLODES, Fitz.	
<i>Hylodes parvus</i> , Grd., pl. iii, figs. 24-28.	63
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
ELOSIA, Tsch.	64
<i>Elosia nasuta</i> , Tsch., pl. iv, figs. 39-43.	65
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia bufoninum</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 23-27.	66
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Elosia vomerina</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 17-22.	69
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Family BUFONIDÆ.	71
RHINODERMA, Dum. & Bibr.	
<i>Rhinoderma signifera</i> , Grd.	72
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
BUFO, Laur.	74
<i>Bufo boreas</i> , B. & G., pl. vi, figs. 4-9.	
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Bufo Columbiensis</i> , B. & G., pl. v, figs. 4-9.	77
Columbia River, Oregon.	
<i>Bufo marinus</i> , Schn., pl. vi, figs. 1-3.	80
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo gracilis</i> , Grd., pl. vi, figs. 16-21.	83
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Bufo lugubrosus</i> , Grd., pl. vi, figs. 10-15.	85
Valparaiso, Chile.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Bufo thaul</i> , Less., pl. v, figs. 15-19.....	88
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Bufo porpigiæ</i> Tsch.....	90
Coast of Peru.	
<i>Bufo melanostictus</i> , Schu., pl. v, figs. 10-14.....	92
Singapore.	
BUFONELLA, Girard.....	94
<i>Buфонella crucifera</i> , Grd.....	95
Australia.	
METEUS, Girard.....	96
<i>Metæus timidus</i> , Grd.....	97
Valparaiso, Chile.	
BRACHYCEPHALUS, Fitz.....	99
<i>Brachycephalus aurantiacus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 20-24.....	100
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Order 11. OPHIDIA.....	105
SABRINA, Girard.....	106
<i>Sabrina tessellata</i> , Grd., pl. xv, figs. 7-9.....	
Coast of Peru.	
CYLINDROPHIS, Wagl.....	108
<i>Cylindrophis rufa</i> , Gray.....	109
Singapore.	
WENONA, B. & G.....	111
<i>Wenona plumbea</i> , B. & G., pl. vii, figs. 1-7.....	112
Puget Sound, Washington.	
<i>Wenona Isabella</i> , B. & G., pl. vii, figs. 8-14.....	113
Puget Sound, Washington.	
MORELIA, Gray.....	115
<i>Morelia argus</i> , Dum. & Bibr.	
Near Sydney, Australia.	
ENYGRUS, Wagl.....	117
<i>Enygrus bibroni</i> , Dum. & Bibr., pl. viii, figs. 8-11.....	
Navigator and Feejee Islands.	
RABBION, Dum.....	119
<i>Rabdion occipitale</i> , Grd.....	120
Upper Hunter, near Sydney, Australia.	
LODIA, B. & G.....	122
<i>Lodia tenuis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 8-11.....	
Puget Sound, Washington.	
CONTIA, B. & G.....	124
<i>Contia mitis</i> , B. & G., pl. x, figs. 6-12.....	125
California and Oregon.	
BASCANION, B. & G.....	126
<i>Bascanion vetustus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 12-19.....	127
Puget Sound, Washington.	
DENDROPHIS, Boie.....	129
<i>Dendrophis picta</i> , Boie.	
Singapore.	
<i>Dendrophis prasinus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 7-10.....	131
Sydney, Australia.	
PITUOPHIS, Holbr.....	133
<i>Pituophis catenifer</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 1-7.....	135
San Francisco, California.	
<i>Pituophis Wilkesi</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 1-7.....	13
Washington.	
CALLIRHINUS, Girard.....	139
<i>Callirhinus Patagoniensis</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 1-6.....	
Patagonia, near mouth of Rio Negro.	
SIBYNON, Fitz.....	142
<i>Sibynon nebulatus</i> , Fitz., pl. xi, figs. 11-16.....	
Amaucae Valley, near Lima, Peru.	
<i>Tropidonotus juncæus</i> , Cantor, pl. xiii, figs. 1-6.....	145
Singapore.	

1858, GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

EUTENIA, B. & G.	147
<i>Eutenia infernalis</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, figs. 11-16.	148
Sacramento River, California.	
<i>Eutenia Pickeringi</i> , B. & G., pl. xiii, figs. 14-20.	150
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Eutenia leptocephala</i> , B. & G., pl. xiii, figs. 7-13.	151
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Eutenia ordinoides</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, figs. 1-4.	153
California.	
<i>Eutenia vagrans</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv, figs. 5-10.	154
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
CANTORIA, Girard.	156
<i>Cantoria violacea</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 7-10.	
Singapore.	
<i>Lygophis merremi</i> , Wagl., pl. xi, figs. 1-6.	159
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Dromicus Temminckii</i> , Dum. & Bibr.	161
Valparaíso, Chile.	
<i>Lygophis elegans</i> , Tsch.	163
San Lorenzo, Peru.	
<i>Amphiesma rhodonelas</i> , Dum. & Bibr.	165
Singapore.	
<i>Henodon ancorus</i> , Grd.	167
Manilla.	
<i>Erythrolamprus venustissimus</i> , Boie.	169
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
CERBERUS, Cuv.	170
<i>Cerberus boeiformis</i> , Dum. & Bibr., pl. viii, figs. 8-11.	
Ryan's Hill, near Singapore.	
TACHYMENIS, Wieg.	173
<i>Tachymenis chilensis</i> , Grd.	
Valparaíso, Chili.	
DOLIOPHIS, Girard.	175
<i>Doliophis flaviceps</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 1-5.	176
Singapore.	
<i>Pseudelaps psammophis</i> , Grd.	178
Sydney, Australia.	
PLATURUS, Latr.	180
<i>Platurus laticaudatus</i> , Wagl.	
Fiji Islands.	
<i>Platurus colubrinus</i> , Wagl.	183
Feejee and Tonga Islands.	
PELAMYS, Dand.	184
<i>Pelamys bicolor</i> , Dand.	185
Pomoti or Society Islands.	
CROTALUS, Linn.	187
<i>Crotalus lucifer</i> , B. & G., pl. xv, figs. 1-6.	
Western coast of United States.	
Order III. SAURIA.	193
Family VARANIDÆ.	194
HYDROSAURUS, Wagl.	195
<i>Hydrosaurus varius</i> , Gray.	196
Near Sydney, Australia.	
Family LACERTIDÆ.	197
Subfamily CELODONTES.	199
LACERTA, Linn.	
<i>Lacerta maderensis</i> , Fitz., pl. xxiv, figs. 1-8.	200
Island of Madeira.	
Subfamily PLEODONTES.	201
TEIUS, Merr.	
<i>Teius teguixin</i> , Schinz., pl. xviii, figs. 1-7.	202
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Family ZONURIDÆ.	204
ELGARIA, Gray.	205
<i>Elgaria formosa</i> , B. & G., pl. xxiii, figs. 10-17.	206
Upper California.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Elgaria seincicauda</i> , B. & G., pl. xxiii, figs. 1-9	210
Upper California.	
<i>Elgaria grandis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxii, figs. 1-9	212
Oregon.	
<i>Elgaria principis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxii, figs. 9-16	214
Puget Sound, Washington.	
Family AMPHISBENIDÆ	215
CEPHALOPELTIS, Müll.	216
<i>Cephalopeltis scutigera</i> Gray	217
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
Family SCINCIDÆ	218
Subfamily OPHIOPHTHALMI	219
CRYPTOBLEPHARUS, Wiegman.	
<i>Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 17-24	220
Otaheiti and Sandwich Islands.	
<i>Cryptoblepharus eximius</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 25-32	222
Feejee Archipelago.	
Subfamily SAUROPHHTHALMI	223
OPHIODES, Wagl.	224
<i>Ophiodes striatus</i> , Wagl.	225
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
TILIQUA, Gray	227
<i>Tiliqua rufescens</i> , Gray.	
Mangsi Island, Philippine group.	
EUPREPIS, Wagl.	229
<i>Euprepis venustus</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 1-8.	
San Jago, Cape de Verde Islands.	
CYCLODUS, Wagl.	232
<i>Cyclodus gigas</i> , Gray	233
Sydney, Australia.	
CYCLODINA, Girard.	235
<i>Cyclodina ænea</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 9-16	236
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
HOMBRONIA, Girard.	239
<i>Hombronia undosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 17-24	240
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
<i>Hombronia fasciolaris</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 25-32	243
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
OLIGOSOMA, Girard.	245
<i>Oligosoma Zelandicum</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 9-16	246
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
<i>Oligosoma noctuum</i> , Grd.	249
Coral Islands.	
LYGOSOMELLA, Girard.	251
<i>Lygosomella æstuosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 1-8.	
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
LIPINIA, Gray	254
<i>Lipinia vulcania</i> , Grd.	
Caldera, on Mindanao, Philippine Archipelago.	
HINULIA, Gray	257
<i>Hinulia teniolata</i> , Gray	258
Pewen Bowen, Southeast Australia.	
MABUYA, Fitz.	260
<i>Mabuya agilis</i> , Fitz.	261
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
EMOA, Girard.	262
<i>Emoa atrocostata</i> , Grd.	264
Feejee Archipelago.	
<i>Emoa Samoensis</i> , Grd.	265
Navigator and Fiji groups of islands.	
<i>Emoa nigrita</i> , Grd.	268
Samoa, Navigator group.	
<i>Emoa cyanura</i> , Grd.	270
Coral Islands.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

Family GEKKOTIDÆ.....	272
GEHYRA, Gray.....	272
<i>Gehyra Oceanica</i> , Gray.....	273
Navigator Islands and Tahiti.	
<i>Gehyra vorax</i> , Grd.....	274
Feejee and Rakua.	
PEROPUS, Wiegman.....	277
<i>Peropus mutilatus</i> , Wiegman.	
Balabac Passage, Philippine Archipelago.	
<i>Peropus neglectus</i> , Grd.....	278
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
DACTYLOPERUS, Fitz.....	279
<i>Dactyloperus insulensis</i> , Grd.....	280
Oahu and Kanai, Sandwich Islands.	
CROSSURUS, Wagler.....	281
<i>Crossurus platyurus</i> , Grd.	
East Indies.	
HEMIDACTYLUS, Cuv.....	282
<i>Hemidactylus mabouia</i> , Cuv., pl. xxv, figs. 9-16.....	283
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
<i>Hemidactylus cyanodactylus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 17-24.....	284
Port Praya, San Jago, Cape Verde Islands.	
DORYURA, Gray.....	285
<i>Doryura vulpecula</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 17-24.....	286
Sandwich Islands.	
ASCALABOTES, Cuv.....	288
<i>Ascalabotes Delalandii</i> , Fitz., pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.....	289
San Jago, Cape de Verde Islands	
GEKKO, Linn.....	290
<i>Gekko Indicus</i> , Grd., pl. xvi, figs. 9-16.	
Island in Balabac Strait, near China Seas.	
<i>Gekko monarchus</i> , Gray.....	292
Singapore.	
HOPILODACTYLUS, Fitz.....	293
<i>Hoplodactylus pomari</i> , Grd., pl. xviii, figs. 10-16.....	294
Bay of Islands, Brazil.	
DIPILODACTYLUS, Gray.....	296
<i>Diploactylus vittatus</i> , Gray, pl. xxiv, figs. 9-16.....	297
Southeastern Australia.	
DIPILODACTYLUS, Fitz.....	299
<i>Diploactylus phacophorus</i> , Tsch., pl. xxv, figs. 25-32.....	300
Amancaes Mountains, Peru.	
PHYLLURUS, Cuv.....	302
<i>Phyllurus platurus</i> , Cuv.....	303
Southeast Australia.	
GONIODACTYLUS, Kuhl.....	304
<i>Goniodactylus marmoratus</i> , Kuhl.	
Mangsi Island, Philippine group.	
HETERONOTA, Gray.....	305
<i>Heteronota plicata</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv, figs. 25-32.....	306
Feejee and Navigator Islands.	
NAULTINUS, Gray.....	308
<i>Nautilinus punctatus</i> , Gray, pl. xvi, figs. 17-26.....	309
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	
Family IGUANIDÆ.....	312
Subfamily PLEURODONTES.....	313
MICROLOPHUS, Dum. & Bibron.....	
<i>Microlophus Peruvianus</i> , Gray.....	314
Peru.	
TARAGUIRA, Gray.....	317
<i>Taraguira torquata</i> , Gray.....	318
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	
SACCODEIRA, Girard.....	322
<i>Saccodeira ornatissima</i> , Girard, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-8.....	323
Lower Cordilleras, below Obrajillo, near Yanga, Republic of Peru.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

PROCTOTRETUS, Dum. & Bibr.....	326
PROCTOTRETUS (Dum. & Bibr.), Grd.....	329
<i>Proctotretus splendidus</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 1-7.	
Banks of Rio Negro, in Patagonia.	
<i>Proctotretus pectinatus</i> , Dum. & Bibr.....	333
Chile.	
LIOLÆMUS, Wiegman.....	334
<i>Liolenus nitidus</i> , Gravenh., pl. xxvii, figs. 17-24.	
Valparaiso, Chile	
LIODEIRA (Dum. & Bibr.), Fitz.....	339
<i>Liodeira chilensis</i> (Dum. & Bibr.), Grd.....	340
Chile.	
PTYCHODEIRA (Dum. & Bibr.), Fitz.	
<i>Ptychodeira gracilis</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 22-28.....	341
Coast of Patagonia.	
<i>Ptychodeira femorata</i> , Grd.....	344
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira Stantoni</i> , Grd.....	347
Santiago, Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira cyanogaster</i> , Grd.	
Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira intermedia</i> , Grd.....	348
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Ptychodeira mosaica</i> , Grd.....	349
Republic of Chile.	
RHYTIDODEIRA, Girard.	
<i>Rhytidodeira Kingi</i> , Grd.....	350
Port Desiré, Patagonia.	
<i>Rhytidodeira Magellanica</i> , Grd.....	351
Port Desiré, Patagonia; Pecket Harbor, Strait of Magellan.	
<i>Rhytidodeira vibroni</i> , Grd.....	352
Port Desiré, Patagonia.	
<i>Rhytidodeira Wiegmanni</i> , Grd.....	352
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Rhytidodeira nigromaculata</i> , Grd.....	353
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Rhytidodeira oxycephala</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 26-33.	
Cordilleras, altitude of 8,000 feet.	
EULÆMUS, Girard.....	357
<i>Eulæmus tenuis</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 9-16.....	358
Valparaiso, Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus Darwini</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 8-14.....	361
Coast of Patagonia.	
<i>Eulæmus pietus</i> , Grd.....	364
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus fitzingeri</i> , Grd.....	365
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus affinis</i> , Grd.....	366
Port Desiré and Santa Cruz, Patagonia.	
<i>Eulæmus signifer</i> , Grd.....	366
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Eulæmus maculatus</i> , Grd.....	367
Republic of Peru.	
ORTHOLÆMUS, Girard.....	368
<i>Ortholæmus Beaghtii</i> , Grd., pl. xvii, figs. 15-21.....	369
On coast of Patagonia.	
<i>Ortholæmus multimaeculatus</i> , Grd.....	372
Republic of Chile.	
<i>Ortholæmus Fitzroii</i> , Grd.....	373
Bahia Blanca and Rio Negro, Patagonia; Maldonado, near mouth of Rio La Plata.	
BRACHYLOPHUS, Cuv.	
<i>Brachylophus fasciatus</i> , Cuv., pl. xviii, figs. 8-9.....	374
Tongataboo and Feejee Islands.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

SCOLOPORUS, Wiegman	377
<i>Sceloporus undulatus</i> , Wiegman, pl. xix, figs. 15-21	379
Between Mississippi Valley and Atlantic Ocean, New Jersey, and Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i> , B. & G., pl. xix, figs. 8-14	383
California and Oregon, west of Rocky Mountains.	
<i>Sceloporus frontalis</i> , B. & G., pl. xix, figs. 1-7	384
Puget Sound, Oregon.	
<i>Sceloporus gracilis</i> , B. & G., pl. xx, figs. 1-9	386
Oregon.	
PHRYNOSOMA, Wiegman	389
TAPAYA, Cuv	394
<i>Tapaya orbicularis</i> , Cuv.	
Valley of Mexico.	
<i>Tapaya Hernandezi</i> , Grd	395
New Mexico.	
<i>Tapaya ornatissima</i> , Grd	396
Mountain region of New Mexico.	
<i>Tapaya brevirostris</i> , Grd	397
Plains of Kansas and Nebraska.	
<i>Tapaya Douglassi</i> , Grd., pl. xxi, figs. 1-5.	
Mountain region of Oregon.	
BATRACHOSOMA, Fitz	400
<i>Batrachosoma coronatum</i> , Fitz., pl. xx, figs. 10-13.	
Upper California.	
PHRYNOSOMA (Wiegman), Grd	402
<i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray, pl. xxi, figs. 6-9	403
Southwestern States of the Union.	
<i>Phrynosoma regale</i> , Grd	406
Valleys of Zúñi and Colorado Rivers.	
DOLIOSAURUS, Grd	407
<i>Doliosaurus McCalli</i> , Grd	408
Deserts of Gila and Colorado Rivers.	
<i>Doliosaurus platyrhinos</i> , Grd	409
Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah.	
<i>Doliosaurus modestus</i> , Grd	409
Valley of Río Grande del Norte.	
Subfamily ACRODONTES	410
BRONCHOCELA, Kaup	411
<i>Bronchocele cristatella</i> , Kaup.	
Singapore.	
AMPHIBOLURUS, Wagl.	413
<i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i> , Wagl	414
New South Wales, Australia.	
<i>Amphibolurus maculiferus</i> , Grd	417
New South Wales, Australia.	
OREODEIRA, Girard	419
<i>Oreodeira gracilipes</i> , Grd	420
New South Wales, Australia.	
Order IV. CHELONIA	425
Suborder I. CHELONII	427
Family CHELONIDÆ, Bonap	429
THALASSOCHELYS, Fitz.	
<i>Thalassochelys corticata</i> , Grd., pl. xxix	431
Madeira.	
LEPIDOCHELYS, Fitz.	434
<i>Lepidochelys olivacea</i> , Fitz	435
Chinese Seas.	
<i>Lepidochelys Dussumieri</i> , Grd	437
Coast of Malabar.	
Remarks on <i>Chelonia vergata</i> , Schn.	
CARETTA, Merr.	438
<i>Caretta imbricata</i> , Merr	440
Atlantic Ocean, West Indies especially.	
<i>Caretta squamosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 1-7	442
Sooloo Seas and Indian Ocean.	

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

<i>Uretta rostrata</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 8-13	446
Fecjee Islands.	
EUCHELYS, Girard.....	447
<i>Euchelys macropus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 9-11	448
Mangsi Islands, Philippine Archipelago.	
Remarks on the genus <i>Halichelys</i> of Fitzinger.	
CHOLONIA, Brongn.....	452
<i>Chelonia viridis</i> , Temm. & Schleg.....	453
West Indies.	
<i>Chelonia maculosa</i> , Cuv.....	454
Coast of Malaban.	
<i>Chelonia marmorata</i> , Dum. & Bibr., pl. xxxi, figs. 5-7.....	455
Atlantic Ocean.	
<i>Chelonia formosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4	456
Fecjee Islands.	
<i>Chelonia tenuis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, fig. 8.....	459
Honden Island, Paumotu Group; Tahiti and Eimeo; Rosa Island.	
Suborder II. TESTUDINATA	461
Family HYDRASPIDES	462
Family EMYDIDÆ	463
Subfamily CLEMYDIDÆ	464
ACTINEMYS, Agass.	
<i>Actinemys marmorata</i> (Ag.), Grd., pl. xxxii	465
Puget Sound (Oregon); Sacramento River (California).	
Family TESTUDINIDÆ	470
TESTUDO, Linn.	
<i>Testudo Australis</i> , Grd.	
Bay of Islands, New Zealand.	

94.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. United States and Mexican | Boundary Survey | under the order of | Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory. | Major First Cavalry, and United States Commissioner. | Ichthyology | of the Boundary. | By | Charles Girard, M. D. *Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey*, ii, 1-77. 1858.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

PERCIDÆ.	
<i>Dioplites maccensis</i> , Grd., pl. i.....	1
<i>Callinurus longulus</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 1-4.....	5
<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , B. & G., pl. iv, figs. 5-8.....	5
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 1-4	6
<i>Pomotis aquilensis</i> , B. & G., pl. iii, figs. 1-8	7
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , B. & G., pl. ii, figs. 5-8; pl. iii, figs. 9-12	8
ETHEOSTOMIDÆ	10
<i>Pileoma carbonaria</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 10-13.....	10
<i>Pœciliichthys lepidus</i> , Grd., pl. viii, figs. 14-17	11
BATRACHIIDÆ.	
<i>Batrachus tau</i> , Cuv. & Val.....	11
SCLENIDÆ.	
<i>Otolithus Drummondi</i> , Richards, pl. vi.....	12
<i>Otolithus nothus</i> , Holbr.....	11
<i>Leiostomus obliquus</i> , DeKay.....	11
<i>Homoprion lanceolatus</i> , Holbr.....	11
<i>Homoprion xanthurus</i> , Holbr.....	11
<i>Conodon antillanus</i> , Cuv. & Val.....	11
<i>Pogonius fuscatus</i> , Lacép.....	11
<i>Sargus oris</i> , Cuv. & Val.....	11
<i>Amblodon neglectus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 6-10	12
<i>Micropogon undulatus</i> , Cuv. & Val., pl. vii	13
<i>Johnius ocellatus</i> , Grd., pl. viii, figs. 1-4.....	14
ORTHOPRISTIS, Girard.....	15
<i>Orthopristis duplex</i> , Grd., pl. ix, figs. 1-4	15
SPARIDÆ	15
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> , Holbr., pl. ix, figs. 15-16.....	16

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

MÆNIDÆ.....	17
EUCINOSTOMUS, B. & G.....	17
<i>Eucinostomus argenteus</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 9-12.....	17
NEOMENIS, Girard.....	18
<i>Neomenis emarginatus</i> , Grd., pl. ix, figs. 5-8.....	18
POLYNEMIDÆ.....	19
<i>Polynemus octonemus</i> , Grd., pl. x, figs. 5-9.....	19
ATHERINIDÆ.....	19
<i>Atherinopsis</i> , sp.....	19
Indianola, Texas.....	
<i>Atherinopsis</i> , sp.....	19
Mexico.....	
MUGILIDÆ.....	19
<i>Mugil Berlandieri</i> , Grd., pl. x, figs. 1-4.....	20
SCOMBRIDÆ.....	20
CHORINEMUS, Cuv. & Val.....	20
<i>Chorinemus lanceolatus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, fig. 5.....	21
CHLOROSCOMBRUS, Grd.....	21
<i>Chloroscombrus Caribbeus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, fig. 6.....	21
DOLIODOX, Girard.....	22
<i>Doliodon Carolinus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, fig. 4.....	22
<i>Doliodon spinosus</i> , Grd.....	22
CARANGUS, Girard.....	23
<i>Carangus esculentus</i> , Grd., pl. xi, figs. 1-3.....	23
<i>Carangus chrysos</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus fallax</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus pisquetus</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus Bartholomæi</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus defensor</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus falcatus</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Carangus Richardi</i> , Grd.....	23
<i>Argyreiosus capillaris</i> , DeKay, pl. xi, fig. 7.....	23
<i>Vomer setapinnis</i> , n. s., pl. xi, fig. 8.....	24
TÆNIOIDÆ.....	24
<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> , Linn.....	24
GOBIDÆ.....	24
GOBIONELLUS, Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus hastatus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, fig. 7-8.....	25
<i>Gobionellus lanceolatus</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus baccaus</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus smaragdus</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobionellus brasiliensis</i> , Grd.....	24
<i>Gobius lyricus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 4-5.....	25
<i>Gobius Würdemanni</i> , Grd.....	25
<i>Gobius eatulus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 9-10.....	26
<i>Gobius gulosus</i> , Grd.....	26
GOBIOSOMA, Girard.....	27
<i>Gobiosoma molestum</i> , Grd., pl. xii, fig. 14.....	27
<i>Gobiosoma alepidota</i> , Grd.....	27
BLENNIDÆ.....	27
<i>Blennius multifiliis</i> , Grd., pl. xii, fig. 6.....	27
<i>Eleotris sumulentus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 1-3.....	28
<i>Eleotris gyrinus</i> , Cuv. & Val., pl. xii, figs. 11-12.....	28
<i>Philipinus dormitator</i> , Cuv. & Val., pl. xii, fig. 13.....	29
PLEURONECTIDÆ.....	29
Four species belonging to several genera.....	29
ECHENEIDÆ.....	29
<i>Echeneis</i> , sp.....	29
St. Joseph's Island.....	
OPHIDIDÆ.....	29
<i>Ophidion Josephi</i> , Grd.....	29
SCOMBERESOCIDÆ.....	30
<i>Belone scrutator</i> , Grd., pl. xiii.....	30
LABRIDÆ.....	30
HERICHTHYS, B. & G.....	30
<i>Herichtys cyano-guttatus</i> , B. & G., pl. iv, figs. 9-12.....	30

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES--Continued.

SILURIDÆ	31
<i>Ailurichthys</i> , B. & G.	31
<i>Ailurichthys marinus</i> , B. & G., pl. xiv.	31
<i>Ailurichthys gronovi</i> , Grd.	31
<i>Ailurichthys cydonxi</i> , Grd.	31
<i>Ailurichthys blochi</i> , Grd.	31
<i>Arius equestris</i> , n. s., pl. xv.	32
<i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , B. & G., pls. xvi. xvii.	32
<i>Pimelodus vulpes</i> , Grd., pl. xviii.	32
CYPRINIDÆ	34
<i>Ictiobus tumidus</i> , Grd., pl. xiv, figs. 1-4.	34
<i>Moxostoma Kennerli</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 7-9.	34
<i>Moxostoma Victorie</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 1-3.	35
<i>Moxostoma Campbells</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 4-6.	35
<i>Ptychostomus congestus</i> , Grd., pl. xxi, figs. 5-8.	36
<i>Ptychostomus abidus</i> , Grd., pl. xix, figs. 5-8.	36
MINOMUS, Girard	37
<i>Minomus insignis</i> , Grd., pl. xxi, figs. 1-4.	37
<i>Minomus plebeius</i> , Grd., pl. xxii, figs. 1-4.	38
<i>Minomus Clarki</i> , Grd., pl. xxii, figs. 5-8.	38
<i>Acomus latipinnis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii, figs. 1-6.	39
<i>Acomus Guzmanensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxiii, figs. 6-10.	39
<i>Catostomus Bernardini</i> , Grd., pl. xxiii, figs. 1-5.	40
CAMPOSTOMA, Agass	40
<i>Campostoma ornatum</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 1-4.	41
<i>Campostoma formosulum</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 5-8.	41
<i>Campostoma nasutum</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 9-12.	42
<i>Dionda serena</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 9-12.	42
<i>Dionda Texensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 21-24.	42
<i>Dionda argentosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 5-8.	43
<i>Dionda chrysis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 13-16.	43
<i>Dionda melanops</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, figs. 17-20.	44
<i>Dionda Couchi</i> , Grd., pl. xxvi, fig. 1-4.	44
ALGOMA, Girard	44
<i>Algoma amara</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, fig. 17-20.	45
<i>Algoma fluvialis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 13-16.	45
COCHLOGNATHUS, B. & G.	4
<i>Cochlognathus ornatus</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxv, figs. 12-17.	46
<i>Algansea tincella</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 1-4.	46
<i>Argyreus osculus</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 9-12.	47
<i>Argyreus notabilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 5-8.	47
AGOSIA, Girard	
<i>Agosia chrysonaster</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 5-8.	48
<i>Agosia metallica</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 1-4.	49
<i>Gobio festalis</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 17-29.	49
MEDA, Girard	50
<i>Meda fulgida</i> , Grd., pl. xxviii, figs. 9, 10.	50
<i>Chiola velox</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 21-24.	51
<i>Alburnellus amabilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 10-13.	51
<i>Alburnellus megalops</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 1-4.	52
<i>Alburnellus socius</i> , pl. xxix, figs. 14-17.	52
CODOMA, Girard	53
<i>Codoma ornata</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 22-25.	53
<i>Codoma vittata</i> , Grd., pl. xxix, figs. 18-21.	53
<i>Cyprinella macrostoma</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 5-8.	54
<i>Cyprinella venusta</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.	54
<i>Cyprinella Tezana</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 9-12.	55
<i>Cyprinella luxiloides</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 13-16.	55
<i>Moniana aurata</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 13-16.	56
<i>Moniana complanata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi, figs. 17-20.	56
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 17-20.	56
<i>Moniana Couchi</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 21-24.	57
<i>Moniana rutila</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 1-4.	57
<i>Moniana nitida</i> , Grd.	58
<i>Moniana formosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 5-8.	58
<i>Moniana gracilis</i> , Grd.	59

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Moniana gibbosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxx, figs. 9-12	59
<i>Moniana proserpina</i> , Grd.	59
<i>Luxilus leptosomus</i> , Grd., pl. xix, figs. 9-12	60
TIAROGA, Girard	60
<i>Tiaroga cobitis</i> , Grd., pl. xxvii, figs. 11-14	60
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G.	61
<i>Gila Grahani</i> , B. & G., pl. xxiv, figs. 7-12	61
<i>Gila Emori</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxiii, figs. 5-10	62
<i>Tigoma pulchella</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 5-8	62
<i>Tigoma purpurea</i> , Grd.	63
<i>Tigoma intermedia</i> , Grd.	63
<i>Tigoma gibbosa</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-4	64
<i>Tigoma nigrescens</i> , Grd., pl. xxxii, figs. 1-4	64
<i>Tigoma pulchra</i> , Grd., pl. xxxii, figs. 5-8	65
<i>Ptychocheilus lucius</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-4	65
CYPRINODONTIDÆ	66
CYPRINODON, Lacép.	66
<i>Cyprinodon elegans</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-7	66
<i>Cyprinodon gibbosus</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-7	67
<i>Cyprinodon bovinus</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvii, figs. 12-18	67
<i>Cyprinodon macularius</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvii, figs. 8-11	68
<i>Hydrargyra similis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxv, figs. 1-8	68
<i>Fundulus grandis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxvi	69
PAECILIA, Schm.	69
<i>Paecilia lineolata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv, figs. 9-11	70
LIMIA, Poey	70
<i>Limia parvolides</i> , Grd., pl. xxxviii, figs. 8-11	70
<i>Limia venusta</i> , Grd., pl. xxxiv, figs. 20-23	71
<i>Gambusia nobilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 8-11	71
<i>Gambusia affinis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 12-15	72
<i>Gambusia patruellis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 1-7	72
<i>Girardinus occidentalis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxix, figs. 16-19	73
CHARACINIDÆ	73
ASTYANAX, B. & G.	74
<i>Astyanax argentatus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 5-9	74
SCOPELIDÆ	75
<i>Saurus Mexicanus</i>	75
CLUPEIDÆ	75
<i>Engraulis</i> sp.	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Melletta</i> , spec.	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Chatoresus</i> , sp.	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
<i>Clupeonia</i> , sp.	75
Gulf of Mexico.	
MURENIDÆ	
<i>Anguilla tyrannus</i> , Grd., pl. xl	75
NEOMURENA, Girard	76
<i>Neomurena nigromarginata</i> , Grd., pl. xli	76
NEOCONGER, Girard	77
<i>Neoconger mucronatus</i> , Grd.	77

95.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-56, according to acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x, FISHES, 1858. By Charles Girard, M. D., Washington, 1859. With 76 plates. 4.

The fishes of western North America are as yet too little known, and the amount of new materials for further investigations too great, also, to warrant anything like an attempt on the present occasion to establish a natural series. After treating of the various groups in a

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

series of monographs, as already begun (see No. 26), we shall be better prepared to do justice to that part of this subject.

We have dwelt at some length upon two groups—the Cataphræti, or mailed cheeks, and the Embiotocoids, or viviparous family, both of them having numerous representatives along the Pacific coast. They constitute the most prominent feature of the ichthyic fauna of that region of the North American continent, together with the Trachinids and the Heterolepids, which seemingly bring into closer relationships the Percoids and the Cottoids, properly so called. The true Percoids themselves appear isolated west of the Rocky Mountain range.

The Sphyrænid family is represented by one species of the genus *Sphyræna*.

The Scianoids, so far as observed, are few in numbers, and remind us of the Atlantic types.

Not a single species of Sparoids has, as yet, come to our knowledge from the coasts of Oregon and California.

As to the Atherinoid family, we find in California a rather large species designated by the settlers under the name of "Smelt," possibly on account of its delicacy, and which is, truly speaking, an ally of the "Silverside" or "Silver-fish" of our Atlantic coast, and the "Pesce del Rey" or "Pescadilla del Rey" of Central and South America. The "Silver-fish" being of a diminutive size, even when full grown, its esculent qualities have remained unnoticed by either fishermen or gastronomers. The "Pesce del Rey" tells its own story.

The scarcity of Scomberoids is a curious feature in the fauna of our western coast; a Mackerel (*Scomber*), a Bonito (*Pelunys*) and two (*Caranx*), constitute thus far the entire known list. But we venture to say that further researches will bring to light many more of them.

The only species of Chetodonts we are acquainted with from the western coast was obtained in the southern part of the State of California.

The Bleunoid family is seemingly more numerous than the preceeding ones, new generic types (*Neoclinus*, *Xiphidion*, *Apodichthys*, *Cebidichthys*, and *Anarrichthys*) having been found, along with species of known genera (*Bleminius*, *Gumellus*, and *Luapenus*).

The Gobioids, properly so called, are comparatively scarce, two species of the genus *Gobius* constituting the entire known list.

The Cyclopterids, or Discoboli, are represented by two species also, one of which is a *Lepadogaster*, the other a *Cyclogaster*.

The Batrachoid or toad fish family has furnished one species to the fauna, exhibiting the characters of a new genus, which we have called *Porichthys*.

The Labroids proper are anything but numerous, the Embiotocoids being considered as a separate family. We believe, nevertheless, that many more will be discovered along the southern coast of California.

The Pomacentrid family, or marine Labroids, with pectinated scales, has yielded one species, which we place in the genus *Glyphisodon*, not having the means of determining more accurately its generic position.

The Chromids, or fresh-water Labroids with pectinated scales also, have not yet been met with along the Pacific range of North America. We have evidences of their presence in the basin of the Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo), one species being figured and described in the "Ichthyology" of the *United States and Mexican Boundary Survey*.

The Scomberesocids, or "garfishes," on the other hand, are represented, thus far, by a species of billfish (*Belone*).

The Gadoid family has given us a Cod, a Whiting (*Merlangus*), and a Cusk (*Brosmus*); the latter we have not examined.

The Pleuronectids, or flatfishes, are tolerably well represented, though we observe, as yet, no turbot (*Rhombus*) proper. The halibut (*Hippoglossus*) is spoken of as occurring along the coast, but we have not had it in our hands.

The Ophidioid family is represented by two known genera, *Ophidion* and *Ammodytes*, whilst the true eels have not yet been heard of.

The Salmonoids are abundant, especially in species of the Linnean genus *Salmo*, to which may be added a white fish (*Coregonus*) and two smelts, one belonging to the genus *Osmerus*, the other to that of *Thaleichthys* of recent creation.

No Characiniids are known north of the valley of the Rio Grande del Norte (Rio Bravo), in which one species was collected by the Mexican Boundary Commission, in whose report it is figured and described.

The Scopelids have furnished us, so far, with one species of the genus *Saurus* from the Pacific coast.

The fresh waters teem with Cyprinoids and Percoids, the former east and west of the Rocky Mountains, the latter almost solely eastwardly, in the shape of sunfishes (*Pomotis*) and bass (*Ambloplites* and *Centarchus*), a single species of bass having been noticed in California.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

Of the Cyprinodont family, we mention but one species, an inhabitant of the fresh waters of California. Those collected in the interior of the continent we propose to investigate at some future time.

The Etheostomoids are likewise left aside for the present.

A few pickerels, or Esocids, have been observed in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas.

Some catfishes, or Pimelodi, were secured at the initial point of exploration of the thirty-fifth and forty-seventh parallels, none having been noticed west of the Rocky Mountains.

Of the Clupeidae or herring family we meet with two herrings proper, one belonging to the genus *Clupea*, the other to the genus *Meletta*, and several anchovies (*Engraulis*), but thus far no shad (*Alosa*) have been seen in the collections, which have been made and submitted to our examination.

Three Plectognaths have been noticed, a "Moon-fish" (*Orthogoriscus*), a "Balloon-fish" (*Tetraodon*), and a "Trigger" (*Balistes*).

Five "Pipe-fishes" (*Syngnathus*) and one "Sea-horse" (*Hippocampus*) represent the Lophobranch family.

The Ganoids of the western coast consist in three species of sturgeons (*Acipenser*), and in the interior of the continent in a "Paddle-fish" (*Polyodon*), a "Shovel-nose" (*Scaphirhynchus*), two species of "Mud-fishes" (*Amia*), and three species of "Gar-pikes" (*Lepidosteus*).

The cartilaginous fishes, as observed, are anything but numerous; five species of Sharks belonging to the genera *Triakis*, *Mustelus*, *Cestracion*, *Heptanchus*, and *Acanthias*; five species of Skates belonging to the genera *Rhinobatus*, *Narcine*, *Raja*, *Uroptera*, and *Rhinoptera*, and nine species of Lampreys belonging to the genera *Petromyzon*, *Ichthyomyzon*, *Ammocoetes*, and *Scolecossoma*.

The "Elephant-fish" (*Chimera*) was observed as far up as Puget Sound.

Order ACANTHOPTERI.....	3
Family PERCIDÆ, Bonap.....	3
DIPLITES, Rafin.....	4
<i>Dioplites nuceensis</i> , G.....	4
POMOXIS, Rafin.....	5
<i>Pomoxis sparoides</i> , G.....	6
<i>Pomoxis nigro maculatus</i> , G.....	6
<i>Pomoxis annularis</i> , Rafin.....	6
<i>Pomoxis nitidus</i> , G., pl. ii, figs. 5-8.....	6
AMBLOPLITES, Rafin.....	8
<i>Ambloplites æneus</i> , Agass., pl. i.....	8
<i>Ambloplites interruptus</i> , G., pl. ii, figs. 1-4.....	10
CALLIURUS, Rafin.....	11
<i>Calliurus melanops</i> , G., pl. iii.....	11
<i>Calliurus diaphanus</i> , G., pl. iv., figs. 1-5.....	13
<i>Calliurus formosus</i> , G., pl. v, figs. 1-4.....	14
<i>Calliurus longulus</i> , G., pl. v, figs. 5-8.....	16
<i>Calliurus microps</i> , G., pl. iv, figs. 5-8.....	17
<i>Calliurus murinus</i> , G., pl. vii., figs. 1-4.....	18
BRYTTUS, Chv. & Val.....	19
<i>Bryttus albulus</i> , G., pl. vi, figs. 1-4.....	19
<i>Bryttus signifer</i> , G., pl. vii, figs. 5-8.....	20
<i>Bryttus humilis</i> , G., pl. vii, figs. 9-24.....	21
POMOTIS, Rafin.....	22
<i>Pomotis luna</i> , G., pl. viii, figs. 1-4.....	22
<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 5-8.....	23
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 13-16.....	24
<i>Pomotis aquilensis</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 1-4; pl. x, figs. 8-11.....	25
<i>Pomotis popii</i> , n. s.....	26
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 1-10; pl. ix, figs. 5-12; pl. x, figs. 1-7.....	27
<i>Pomotis breviceps</i> , B. & G.....	28
LABRAX, Chv.....	29
<i>Labrax chrysops</i> , G., pl. xi, figs. 1-4.....	29
STIZOSTEDION, Rafin.....	31
<i>Stizostedion boreus</i> , G., pl. xi, figs. 5-8.....	31
PARALABRAX, Girard.....	33
<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> , G., pl. xii, figs. 1-4.....	33
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> , G., pl. xii, figs. 5-8.....	34
Family TRACHINIDÆ, Bonap.....	35
HETEROSTICHUS, Girard.....	36

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i> , G., pl. xiii	36
Family SPHYRÆNIDÆ, Bonap	38
SPHYRÆNA, Artédi	38
<i>Sphyræna argentea</i> , G., pl. xiv	39
Tribe of CATAPHRACTI	40
Family HETEROLEPIDÆ, Girard	40
CHIRUS, Steller	41
CHIOPSIS, Girard	41
<i>Chiopsis constellatus</i> , G., pl. xix	42
<i>Chiopsis pictus</i> , G., pl. xx, figs. 1-4	43
<i>Chiopsis guttatus</i> , G., pl. xx, figs. 5-8	44
<i>Chiopsis nebulosus</i> , n. s.	45
OPLOPOMA, Girard	46
<i>Oplopoma pantherina</i> , G., pl. xviii, figs. 1-3	46
OPHIODON, Girard	48
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , G., pl. xviii, figs. 4-7	48
Family COTTIDÆ, Girard	50
COTTOPSIS, Girard	51
<i>Cottopsis asper</i> , G	51
<i>Cottopsis gulosus</i> , G	53
<i>Cottopsis parvus</i> , G	54
OLIGOCOTTUS, Girard	55
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> , G	56
<i>Oligocottus analis</i> , G	57
<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i> , n. s.	58
LEPTOCOTTUS, Girard	59
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , G., pl. xv, fig. 2	60
LEIOCOTTUS, Girard	62
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> , G., pl. xvi, figs. 2 and 3	62
SCORPÆNICHTHYS, Girard	63
<i>Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i> , G., pl. xvi, fig. 1	64
ASPICOTTUS, Girard	65
<i>Aspicottus bison</i> , G., pl. xv, fig. 1	66
HEMILEPIDOTUS, Cuv	67
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i> , Ayres	68
ARTEDIUS, Girard	69
<i>Artedius lateralis</i> , G., pl. xxii ^a , fig. 5 and 6	70
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , G., pl. xxii ^b , figs. 5 and 6	71
ZANIOLEPIS, Girard	73
<i>Zaniolepis latipinnis</i> , G., pl. xvii, figs. 5 and 6	73
NAUTICHTHYS, n. g.	74
<i>Nautichthys oculo-fasciatus</i> , G	75
Family SCORPÆNIDÆ, Swains	76
SCORPÆNA, Artédi	76
<i>Scorpena guttata</i> , G., pl. xvii, figs. 1-4	77
SEBASTES, Cuv	78
<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> , G., pl. xxi	78
<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i> , G., pl. xxii	79
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , G	80
<i>Sebastes melanops</i> , G	81
<i>Sebastes paucispinus</i> , Ayres, pl. xxii ^a , figs. 1-4	83
Family GASTEROSTEIDÆ, Bonap	84
GASTEROSTEUS, Artédi	85
<i>Gasterosteus plebeius</i> , G	86
<i>Gasterosteus serratus</i> , Ayres	88
<i>Gasterosteus intermedius</i> , G	89
<i>Gasterosteus inopinatus</i> , G	90
<i>Gasterosteus microcephalus</i> , G	91
<i>Gasterosteus Pugetti</i> , G	92
<i>Gasterosteus Williamsoni</i> , G	93
Family SCIANIDÆ, Bonap	95
AMBLDON, Rafin	95
<i>Amblodon grunniens</i> , Rafin., pl. xxiii	96
<i>Amblodon saturatus</i> , n. s.	98
LEIOSTOMUS, Lacép	99

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Leiostomus lineatus</i> , Ayres, pl. xxii ^c , figs. 1-4	99
UMBRINA, Cuv	101
<i>Umbrina undulata</i> , G	101
Family ATHERINIDÆ, Bonap	102
ATHERINOPSIS, Girard	102
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i> , G	103
Family SCOMBRIDÆ, Bonap	105
<i>Scomber diego</i> , Ayres	105
PELAMYS, Cuv. & Val	105
<i>Pelamys lineolata</i> , n. s.	106
TRACHURUS, Rafin	107
<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i> , G	107
<i>Trachurus boops</i> , n. s.	108
Family SQUAMIPINNES, Müll	110
EPHIPPIUS, Cuv	110
<i>Ephippus zonatus</i> , n. s.	110
Family BLENNIDÆ, Bonap	112
BLENNIUS, Artédi	113
<i>Blennius gentilis</i> , G., pl. xxv ^a , fig. 4	113
NEOCLINUS, n. g.	114
<i>Neoclinus blanchardi</i> , n. s.	115
GUNNELLUS, Cuv	116
<i>Gunnellus ornatus</i> , G	116
APODICHTHYS, Girard	117
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> , G	117
<i>Apodichthys virscens</i> , Ayres	118
XIPHIDION, n. g.	119
<i>Xiphidion mucosum</i> , n. s.	119
CEBIDICHTHYS, Ayres	121
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> , G., pl. xxv ^b , figs. 4, 5	121
LUMPENUS, Reinh.	122
<i>Lumpenus anguillaris</i> , G., pl. xxv ^b , figs. 1-3	123
ANARRHICHTHYS, Ayres	124
<i>Anarrhichthys felis</i> , G., pl. xxv ^a , figs. 1-3	125
Family GOBIDÆ, Bonap	126
GOBIOUS, Artédi	126
<i>Gobius lepidus</i> , G., pl. xxv ^a , figs. 5, 6	127
<i>Gobius newberri</i> , G	128
Family CYCLOPTERIDÆ, Bonap	129
LEPADOGASTER, Gouan	129
<i>Lepadogaster meandricus</i> , G	130
CYCLOGASTER, Gronov	131
<i>Cyclogaster pulchellus</i> , G	132
Family LOPHIDÆ, Bonap	133
Family BATRACHIDÆ, Swains	133
PORICHTHYS, Girard	134
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , G., pl. xxv	134
Order ANACANTHINI	137
Suborder APODES	137
Family OPHIDIDÆ, Bonap	137
OPHIDION, Artédi	138
<i>Ophidion taylori</i> , n. s.	138
AMMODYTES, Artédi	138
<i>Ammodytes personatus</i> , G	139
Suborder THORACICI	140
Family GADIDÆ, Bonap	140
<i>Brosimius marginatus</i> , Ayres	141
<i>Merlangus productus</i> , Ayres	141
MORRHUA, Cuv	141
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , G., pl. xl ^a , figs. 5-8	142
HEMALOPOMUS, Girard	143
<i>Homalopomus troxerbridgi</i> , pl. xl ^a , figs. 1-4	144
Family PLEURONECTIDÆ, Bonap	145
PARALICHTHYS, n. g.	146
<i>Paralichthys maculosus</i> , G	147
PLATICHTHYS, Girard	148

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , G.	148
<i>Platichthys umbrosus</i> , G.	149
PLEURONICHTHYS, Girard	150
<i>Pleuronichthys canosus</i> , G.	151
<i>Pleuronichthys guttulatus</i> , G.	152
PAROPHYRYS, Girard	153
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , G.	153
PSETTICHTHYS, Girard	154
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , G.	154
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , G., pl. xF	155
Order PHARYNGOGNATHI	157
Suborder MALACOPTERYGII	157
Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ, Owen	157
BELONE, Cuv.	158
<i>Belone exilis</i> , G.	158
Suborder ACANTHOPTERYGII	160
Family POMACENTRIDÆ, Agass	160
GLYPHISODON, Lacép.	160
<i>Glyphisodon rubicundus</i> , G., pl. xxiv	161
Family LABRIDÆ, Bonap.	162
JULIS, Cuv.	162
<i>Julis modestus</i> , G.	163
Family EMBIOTOCIDÆ or HOLCONOTI, Agass.	164
EMBIOTOCA, Agass	168
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Ag., pl. xxvi, figs. 3, 4; pl. xxvii and pl. xxviii	168
<i>Embiotoca Cassidi</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 12; pl. xxix	171
<i>Embiotoca Webbi</i> , G., pl. xxx	173
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , G., pl. xxvi, figs. 5, 6; pl. xxxi	174
<i>Embiotoca ornata</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 11	176
<i>Embiotoca perspicabilis</i> , G., pl. xxvi, figs. 1, 2; pl. xxxii	178
<i>Embiotoca argyrosoma</i> , G.	180
DAMALICHTHYS, Girard.	181
<i>Damalichthys vacca</i> , G., pl. xxxiii	182
PHANERODON, Girard.	183
<i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> , G., pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-5	184
ABEONA, Girard	186
<i>Abeona Troubridgi</i> , G., pl. xxxiv, figs. 6-10	186
RHACOCEILUS, Agass	188
<i>Rhacocheilus toxotes</i> , Agass, pl. xl	188
HYSTEROCARPUS, Gibbons	190
<i>Hysterocharpus traski</i> , Gibbons, pl. xxvi, fig. 14	190
HOLCONOTUS, Agass	193
<i>Holeconotus rhodotrus</i> , Ag., pl. xxvi, figs. 7, 8; pl. xxxv, xxxvi, figs. 1-4	193
ENNICHTHYS, Girard	196
<i>Ennichthys megalops</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 10, and pl. xxxvii	197
<i>Ennichthys Heermanni</i> , G., pl. xxvi, fig. 9, and pl. xxxviii	199
AMPHISTICHUS, Agass	201
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxix	201
<i>Amphistichus similis</i> , G., pl. xxxvi, figs. 5-9	203
Order PHYSOSTOMI or MALACOPTERI	206
Suborder APODES	206
Suborder ABDOMINALES	206
Family SILURIDÆ, Bonap	207
PIMELODUS, Linn	207
<i>Pimelodus catulus</i> , n. s., pl. xli, figs. 4-6	207
<i>Pimelodus felinus</i> , n. s.	209
<i>Pimelodus Antoniensis</i> , n. s.	209
<i>Pimelodus ailyrus</i> , n. s., pl. xlii	210
<i>Pimelodus lupus</i> , n. s.	211
<i>Pimelodus olivaceus</i> , n. s., pl. xli, figs. 1-3; pl. xlii	211
Family CYPRINIDÆ, Girard	212
Tribe of CYPRINA, Girard	213
MYLOCHEILUS, Agass	213
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , G., pl. xlii, figs. 1-4	213
<i>Mylocheilus lateralis</i> , Ag. & Pick., pl. xlv, figs. 5-8	214
<i>Milochilus fraterculus</i> , G., pl. xlv, figs. 1-4	215

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

MYLOPHARODON, Ayres	215
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , G., pl. xlv, figs. 5-8.....	216
<i>Mylopharodon robustus</i> , Ayres, pl. xlvii.....	216
Tribe of CATOSTOMI, Girard	217
CARPIODES, Rafin	218
<i>Carpiodes damalis</i> , G., pl. xlviii, figs. 1-4	218
MOXOSTOMA, Rafin	219
<i>Moxostoma clariformis</i> , G., pl. xlviii, figs. 5-8.....	219
PTYCHOSTOMUS, Agass	220
<i>Ptychostomus Haydent</i> , G., pl. xlix, figs. 1-4.....	220
ACOMUS, Girard	221
<i>Acomus generosus</i> , G	221
<i>Acomus griseus</i> , G., pl. xlix, figs. 5-9	222
<i>Acomus lactarius</i> , G., pl. l.....	223
CATOSTOMUS, Lesneur	223
<i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> , Ayres	224
<i>Catostomus labiatus</i> , Ayres.....	224
<i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> G.....	225
<i>Catostomus sucklii</i> , G., pl. li	226
Tribe of CHONDROSTOMI, Girard	226
DIONDA, Girard	227
<i>Dionda episcopa</i> , G	227
<i>Dionda papalis</i> , G	228
<i>Dionda plumbea</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 21-25	228
<i>Dionda spadicea</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 26-30	229
<i>Dionda grisea</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 6-8.....	230
HYBORHYNCHUS, Agass	230
<i>Hyborhynchus perspiculus</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 16-20.....	231
<i>Hyborhynchus tenellus</i> , G	231
<i>Hyborhynchus puniceus</i> , G., pl. lii, figs. 1-5*, 11-15	232
<i>Hyborhynchus confertus</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 11-15	233
PIMEPHALES, Rafin	233
<i>Pimephales maculosus</i> , G	234
<i>Pimephales fasciatus</i> , G	234
HYBOGNATHUS, Agass	235
<i>Hybognathus argyritis</i> , G., pl. liii, figs. 5-8.....	235
<i>Hybognathus Evansi</i> , G	236
<i>Hybognathus placitus</i> , G	236
ORTHODON, Girard	237
<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> , G., pl. liii, figs. 1-4.....	237
ALGANSEA, Girard	238
<i>Algansca bicolor</i> , G	238
<i>Algansca obesa</i> , G	239
<i>Algansca formosa</i> , G	239
LAVINIA, Girard	240
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , pl. liv, figs. 1-4	241
<i>Lavinia harengus</i> , G	242
Tribe POGONICHTHI, Girard	242
ARGYREUS, Heck	243
<i>Argyreus dulcis</i> , G., pl. liv, figs. 6-8.....	243
<i>Argyreus nubilus</i> , G	244
POGONICHTHYS, Girard	245
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , pl. lvi, fig. 14.....	245
<i>Pogonichthys symmetrieus</i>	246
<i>Pogonichthys argyreus</i>	246
<i>Pogonichthys communis</i> , pl. lv	247
GOBIO, Cuv	248
<i>Gobio gelidus</i> , G	248
<i>Gobio vernalis</i> , G	249
LEUCOSOMUS, Heck	250
<i>Leucosomus dissimilis</i> , G	250
<i>Leucosomus pallidus</i> , G., pl. lxi, figs. 6-10.....	251
<i>Leucosomus incrassatus</i> , G., pl. lxi, figs. 1-6	252
<i>Leucosomus macrocephalus</i> , G	252
CERATICHTHYS (Baird), Girard	252
<i>Ceratichtthys leptocephalus</i> , G	253

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

Nocomis, Girard	254
<i>Nocomis nebrascensis</i> , G.	254
HYBOPSIS, Agass	255
Tribe of ALBURNI	255
EXOGLOSSUM, Rafin	255
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , G., pl. lvi, figs. 5-8	256
CLIOLA, Girard	256
<i>Clola vigilax</i> , G.	257
<i>Clola velox</i> , G.	258
<i>Clola vivax</i> , G.	258
ALBURNELLUS, Girard	259
<i>Alburnellus dilectus</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 9-12	259
<i>Alburnellus umbratilis</i> , G.	260
ALBURNOPS, Girard	260
<i>Alburnops bleunius</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 13-16	261
<i>Alburnops Shumardi</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 1-4	261
<i>Alburnops illecebrosus</i> , G., pl. lvii, figs. 5-8	262
PLARGYRUS, Rafin	263
<i>Plargyrus Boemani</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 1-5	263
CYPRINELLA, Girard	264
<i>Cyprinella bubalina</i> , G.	265
<i>Cyprinella umbrosa</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 1-5	266
<i>Cyprinella Gunnisoni</i> , G.	267
<i>Cyprinella Beckwithi</i> , G.	267
<i>Cyprinella suavis</i> , G.	268
<i>Cyprinella lepida</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 21-25	268
<i>Cyprinella notata</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 16-20	269
<i>Cyprinella Whipplei</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 6-10	270
<i>Cyprinella lugubris</i> , G.	271
<i>Cyprinella ludibunda</i> , G.	271
MONIANA, Girard	272
<i>Moniana lutrensis</i> , G.	272
<i>Moniana leonina</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 6-10	273
<i>Moniana deliciosa</i> , G.	274
<i>Moniana latabilis</i> , G.	275
<i>Moniana pulchella</i> , G., pl. lviii, figs. 11-15	275
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , G., pl. lix, figs. 16-20	276
<i>Moniana tristis</i> , G.	277
RICHARDSONIUS, Girard	278
<i>Richardsonius balteatus</i> , G., pl. lx, figs. 1-4	278
<i>Richardsonius lateralis</i> , G., pl. lx, figs. 5-8	279
LUXILUS, Rafin	280
<i>Luxilus occidentalis</i> , G.	280
<i>Luxilus seco</i> , G.	281
<i>Luxilus lucidus</i> , G., pl. lx, figs. 9-12	282
SEMOTILUS, Rafin	283
<i>Semotilus speciosus</i> , G., pl. lxi, figs. 11-25	283
HUDSONIUS, Girard	284
GILA, B. & G.	284
<i>Gila robusta</i> , B. & G.	285
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G.	286
<i>Gila gracilis</i> , B. & G.	287
TIGOMA, Girard	288
<i>Tigoma conformis</i> , G.	289
<i>Tigoma bicolor</i> , G.	289
<i>Tigoma obesa</i> , G.	290
<i>Tigoma Humboldtii</i> , G.	291
<i>Tigoma egregia</i> , G.	291
<i>Tigoma lineata</i> , G.	292
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , G., pl. lxi	293
<i>Tigoma gracilis</i> , G.	293
CHEONDA, Girard	294
<i>Cheonda Cooperi</i> , G., pl. lxiii, figs. 1-5	294
<i>Cheonda carulea</i> , G., pl. lxiii, figs. 6-9	295
SIBOMA, Girard	296
<i>Siboma crassicauda</i> , G., pl. lxiv, figs. 1-4	296
<i>Siboma atraria</i> , G.	297

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

PTYCHOCEILUS, Agass	298
<i>Ptychoceilus Oregonensis</i> , G., pl. lxiv, figs. 5-9	298
<i>Ptychoceilus grandis</i> , G	299
<i>Ptychoceilus rapax</i> , G., pl. lxv	300
<i>Ptychoceilus vorax</i> , G	301
CLINOSTOMUS, Girard	302
Family CYPRINODONTIDÆ, Owen	302
FUNDULUS, Lacép	303
<i>Fundulus parvipinnis</i> , G	303
Family ESOCIDÆ, Bonap	304
Family SALMONIDÆ, Bonap	304
SALMO (Artédi), Valenciennes	305
<i>Salmo semouleri</i> , Richards	305
<i>Salmo quinnat</i> , Richards, pl. lxvii	306
<i>Salmo spectabilis</i> , G	307
FARIO, Valenc	308
<i>Fario aurora</i> , G., pl. lxviii	308
<i>Fario tsuppitch</i> , G., pl. lxix, figs. 1-4	310
<i>Fario argyreus</i> , G., pl. lxx	312
<i>Fario Gairdneri</i> , G., pl. lxxi, figs. 1-4	313
<i>Fario Clarki</i> , G., pl. lxxi, figs. 5-8	314
<i>Fario stellatus</i> , G., pl. lxix, figs. 5-8	316
SALAR, Valenc	318
<i>Salar Lewisii</i> , G., pl. lxxii	318
<i>Salar virginalis</i> , G	320
<i>Salar iridea</i> , G., pl. lxxiii, fig. 5 and pl. lxxiv	321
OSMERUS, Artédi	323
<i>Osmerus pretiosus</i> , G., pl. lxxv, fig. 5	324
THALEICHTHYS, Girard	325
<i>Thaleichthys Stevensi</i> , G., pl. lxxv, figs. 1-4	325
COREGONUS, Artédi	326
<i>Coregonus Williamsoni</i> , G., pl. lxvi	326
Family SCOPELIDÆ, Owen	328
<i>Saurus (Laurida) lucioceps</i> , Ayres	328
Family CLUPEIDÆ, Bonap	328
CLUPEA, Artédi	329
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , G	329
MELETTA, Valenc	330
<i>Meletta corulea</i> , G., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7	330
HYODON, Lesueur	332
<i>Hyodon tergisus</i> , Lesu., pl. lxxv, figs. 1-4	332
ENGRAULIS, Cuv	333
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , G	334
<i>Engraulis nans</i> , n. s	335
<i>Engraulis delicatissimus</i> , G	335
<i>Engraulis compressus</i> , n. s	336
Order PLECTOGNATHI	338
Family BALISTIDÆ, Bonap	338
Family GYMNOBONTIDÆ, Yarell	339
TETRAODON, Linn	339
<i>Tetraodon politus</i> , n. s	340
Order LOPHOBANCHII	341
Family HIPPOCAMPIDÆ, Owen	342
HYPOCAMPUS, Cuv	342
<i>Hippocampus ingens</i> , n. s	342
Family SYNGNATHIDÆ, Bonap	343
SYNGNATHUS, Artédi	344
<i>Syngnathus Californiensis</i> , Storer	344
<i>Syngnathus brevirostris</i> , G	345
<i>Syngnathus leptorhynchus</i> , G	345
<i>Syngnathus Abboti</i> , n. s	346
<i>Syngnathus arundinaceus</i> , n. s	347
Order GANOIDEI	348
Family AMIADÆ, Baird	348
AMIA, Linn	349
<i>Amia ocellifera</i> , Richards	349
<i>Amia occidentalis</i> , De Kay	350

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

Family SAURIDÆ, De Kay.....	350
LEPIDOSTEUS, Lacép.....	350
<i>Lepidosteus leptorhynchus</i> , n. s.....	351
<i>Lepidosteus (Cyliodosteus) latirostris</i> , n. s.....	352
<i>Lepidosteus (Atractosteus) Berlandieri</i> , n. s.....	353
Family STURIONIDÆ, Swains.....	354
ACIPENSER, Artédi.....	354
<i>Acipenser brachyrhynchus</i> , Ayres.....	355
<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> , Richards.....	355
<i>Acipenser acutirostris</i> , Ayres.....	355
<i>Acipenser neotirostris</i> , Ayres.....	356
SCAPHIRHYNCHUS, Heck.....	357
<i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> , Bd.....	357
POLYODON, Lacép.....	357
<i>Polyodon folium</i> , Lacép.....	358
Order HOLOCEPHALI.....	359
Family CHIMÆRIDÆ, Bonap.....	359
CHIMÆRA, Linn.....	359
<i>Chimæra collie</i> , Benn.....	360
Order PLAGIOSOMI.....	361
Suborder SQUALI.....	361
Family SCYLLIODONTIDÆ, Girard.....	362
TRIAKIS, Mull. & Henle.....	362
<i>Triakis semifasciatus</i> , G.....	362
Family MUSTELIDÆ, Girard.....	364
<i>Mustelus felis</i> , Ayres.....	364
Family CESTRACIONIDÆ, Owen.....	364
CESTRACION, Cuv.....	365
<i>Cestracion francisci</i> , G.....	365
Family NOTIDANIDÆ, Owen.....	366
<i>Heptanchus maculatus</i> , G.....	367
Family SPINACIDÆ, Owen.....	367
ACANTHIAS, Risso.....	367
<i>Acanthias zuckli</i> , G.....	368
Suborder RAJÆ.....	369
Family RHINOBATIDÆ, Owen.....	370
RHINOBATIS, Bl. Schn.....	370
<i>Rhinobatus productus</i> , Ayres.....	371
Family TORPEDINIDÆ, Owen.....	371
<i>Narcine californica</i> , G.....	371
Family RAJIDÆ, Owen.....	371
RAJA, Artédi.....	372
<i>Raja Cooperi</i> , n. s.....	372
URAPTERA, Mull. & Henle.....	373
<i>Uraptera binoculara</i> , G.....	373
Family MYLIOBATIDÆ, Owen.....	374
RHINOPTERA, Kuhl.....	374
<i>Rhinoptera vespertilio</i> , G.....	375
Order DERMOPTERI.....	376
Suborder MARSIPOBRANCHII, s. Cyclostomi.....	376
Family PETROMYZONTIDÆ, Owen.....	376
PETROMYZON, Linn.....	377
<i>Petromyzon tridentatus</i> , Gairdn.....	377
<i>Petromyzon ciliatus</i> , Ayres.....	378
<i>Petromyzon lividus</i> , n. s.....	379
<i>Petromyzon plumbeus</i> , G.....	380
<i>Petromyzon Astori</i> , n. s.....	380
ICHTHYOMYZON, n. g.....	381
<i>Ichthyomyzon custaneus</i> , n. s.....	381
<i>Ichthyomyzon hirudo</i> , n. s.....	382
AMMO CETES, Dum.....	383
<i>Ammocetes cibarius</i> , n. s.....	383
SCOLECOSOMA, n. g.....	384
<i>Scolecosome concolor</i> — <i>Ammocetes concolor</i> , Kirk.....	
<i>Scolecosome unicolor</i> — <i>Amm. unicolor</i> , De Kay.....	
<i>Scolecosome borealis</i> — <i>Amm. borealis</i> , Agass.....	

96.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report on Fishes collected on the Survey of route near the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth parallels, explored by Capt. F. W. Gunnison, and near the forty-first parallel, explored by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith. Pacific Railroad Expl. and Surv., vol. x, Part iii, No. iv.

<i>Bryttus linnæi</i> , G., pl. vii, figs. 9-24	21
<i>Ambloplites grunniens</i> , Raf., pl. xxiii	21
<i>Ptychostomus Haydeni</i> , Grd., pl. xlix	21
<i>Acomus generosus</i> , Grd., figs. 1-4	21
<i>Acomus griseus</i> , Grd., pl. xlix, figs. 5-9	22
<i>Pinephales maculosus</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Hybognathus placitus</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Hybognathus Evansi</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Algansca obesa</i> , Grd.	22
<i>Laciniia exilicauda</i> , B. & G., pl. liv, figs. 1-4	23
<i>Argyreus duleis</i> , Grd., pl. liv, figs. 5-8	23
<i>Pogonichthys inæquilobus</i> , B. & G., pl. lvi, figs. 1-4	23
<i>Xocomis Nebrascensis</i> , Grd.	23
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , Grd., pl. lvi, figs. 5-8	23
<i>Cyprinella Gunnisoni</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Cyprinella Beckwithi</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Cyprinella lugubris</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Cyprinella ludibunda</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Montana tristis</i> , Grd.	24
<i>Semotilus speciosus</i> , Grd., pl. lxi, figs. 11-15	25
<i>Gila elegans</i> , B. & G.	25
<i>Tigoma obesa</i> , Grd.	25
<i>Tigoma Humboldti</i> , Grd.	25
<i>Tigoma egregia</i> , Grd.	25
<i>Tigoma lineata</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Tigoma gracilis</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Siboma atraria</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Ptychocheilus vorax</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Salar virginalis</i> , Grd.	26
<i>Salar iridea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxiii, fig. 5, and pl. lxxiv	27
<i>Meletta cerulea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7	27
<i>Hydon tergicus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv, figs. 1-4	27

97.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report upon Fishes Collected on the Survey of route near the thirty-fifth parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, and near the thirty-second parallel, explored by Lieut. J. G. Parke and Capt. John Pope. Pacific Rail Road Expl. and Surv., vol. x, Part vi, No. 5.

<i>Diopletes nevadensis</i> , Grd.	47
<i>Ambloplites interruptus</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 1-4	47
<i>Calliurus melanops</i> , Grd., pl. iii	47
<i>Calliurus diaphanus</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 1-4	47
<i>Calliurus formosus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 1-4	47
<i>Calliurus longulus</i> , Grd., pl. v, figs. 5-8; pl. vi, figs. 5-8	48
<i>Calliurus microps</i> , Grd., pl. iv, figs. 5-8	48
<i>Bryttus albulus</i> , Grd., pl. vi, figs. 1-4	48
<i>Bryttus signifer</i> , Grd., pl. vii, figs. 5-8	48
<i>Bryttus humilis</i> , Grd., pl. vii, figs. 9-24	48
<i>Pomotis speciosus</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 5-8	49
<i>Pomotis heros</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 13-16	49
<i>Pomotis aquileus</i> , B. & G., pl. ix, figs. 1-4; pl. x, figs. 8-11	49
<i>Pomotis fallax</i> , B. & G., pl. viii, figs. 9-12; pl. ix, figs. 5-12; pl. x, figs. 1-7	49
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , Grd., pl. xix	49
<i>Sebastes rosaceus</i> , Grd., pl. xxi	50
<i>Ambloplites grunniens</i> , Rafin., pl. xxiii	50
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii	50
<i>Porichthys notatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv	50
<i>Morhua proxima</i> , Grd., pl. xli, figs. 5-8	50

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , Grd.....	50
<i>Psettichthys sordidus</i> , Grd., pl. xlb.....	51
<i>Glyphisodon rubicundus</i> , Grd., pl. xxiv.....	51
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi; pl. xxvi, figs. 5-6.....	51
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxv; pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-4; pl. xxvi, figs. 7, 8.....	51
<i>Amphistichus argenteus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxix.....	51
<i>Pimelodus catulus</i> , Grd., pl. xli, figs. 5, 6.....	52
<i>Pimelodus Antoniensis</i> , Grd.....	52
<i>Pimelodus felinus</i> , Grd.....	52
<i>Moxostoma claviformis</i> , Grd., pl. xlviii, figs. 5, 9.....	52
<i>Dionda plumbea</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 21-25.....	52
<i>Dionda spadicea</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 26-30.....	53
<i>Dionda grisea</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 6-10.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus perspicuus</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 16-20.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus puniceus</i> , Grd., pl. lii, figs. 1-5; figs. 11-15.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus tenellus</i> , Grd.....	53
<i>Hyborhynchus confertus</i> , Grd., pl. lix, figs. 11-15.....	54
<i>Hybognathus argyritis</i> , Grd., pl. liii, figs. 5-8.....	54
<i>Gobio vernalis</i> , Grd.....	54
<i>Leucosomus pallidus</i> , Grd., pl. lxi, figs. 6-10.....	54
<i>Leucosomus incrassatus</i> , Grd., pl. lxi, figs. 1-6.....	54
<i>Exoglossum mirabile</i> , Grd., pl. lvi, figs. 5-8.....	55
<i>Chiola vivax</i> , Grd.....	55
<i>Alburnellus dilectus</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 9-12.....	55
<i>Alburnellus umbratilis</i> , Grd.....	55
<i>Alburnops blennius</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 13-16.....	55
<i>Alburnops Shumardi</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 1-4.....	56
<i>Alburnops illecebrosus</i> , Grd., pl. lvii, figs. 5-8.....	56
<i>Cyprinella umbrosa</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 1-5.....	56
<i>Cyprinella suavis</i> , Grd.....	56
<i>Cyprinella lepida</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 21-25.....	56
<i>Cyprinella notata</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 16-20.....	57
<i>Cyprinella Whipplei</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 6-10.....	57
<i>Moniana lutrensis</i> , Grd.....	57
<i>Moniana Leonina</i> , Grd., pl. lix, figs. 6-10.....	57
<i>Moniana deliciosa</i> , Grd.....	57
<i>Moniana letabilis</i> , Grd.....	58
<i>Moniana pulchella</i> , Grd., pl. lviii, figs. 11-15.....	58
<i>Moniana frigida</i> , Grd., pl. lix, figs. 16-20.....	58
<i>Luxilus seco</i> , Grd.....	58
<i>Luxilus lucidus</i> , Grd., pl. lx, figs. 9-12.....	58
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7.....	59
<i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> , Bd.....	59

98.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report on Fishes Collected on the Survey of routes in California to connect with the routes near the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. Pacific Rail Road Expl. and Surv., vol. x, Part iv. No. 4.

<i>Pomoxis nitidus</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 5-8.....	83
<i>Ambloplites interruptus</i> , Grd., pl. ii, figs. 1-4.....	83
<i>Paralabrax nebulifer</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 1-4.....	83
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i> , Grd., pl. xii, figs. 5-8.....	83
<i>Chiropsis constellatus</i> , Grd., pl. xix.....	83
<i>Chiropsis pius</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 1-4.....	84
<i>Chiropsis guttatus</i> , Grd., pl. xx, figs. 5-8.....	84
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , Grd., pl. xviii, figs. 4-7.....	84
<i>Cottopsis gulosus</i> , Grd.....	84
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , Grd., pl. xv, fig. 2.....	84
<i>Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i> , Grd., pl. xvi, fig. 1.....	84
<i>Aspicottus bison</i> , Grd., pl. xv, fig. 1.....	85
<i>Hemilepidotus spinosus</i> , Ayres.....	85
<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i> , Grd., pl. xxii.....	85
<i>Sebastes auriculatus</i> , Grd.....	85

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Gasterosteus microcephalus</i> , Grd	85
<i>Gasterosteus Williamsoni</i> , Grd	86
<i>Atherinopsis Californiensis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii ^c	86
<i>Gobius lepidus</i> , Grd., pl. xxxv ^a , figs. 5, 6	86
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , Grd., pl. xl ^a , figs. 5-8	86
<i>Platichthys rugosus</i> , Grd	86
<i>Pleuronichthys canosus</i> , Grd	86
<i>Parophrys retulus</i> , Grd	87
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , Grd	87
<i>Embiotoca Jacksoni</i> , Ag., pl. xxvii, xxviii; pl. xxvi, figs. 3-4	87
<i>Embiotoca lineata</i> , Grd., pl. xxxi; pl. xxvi, figs. 5-6	87
<i>Holconotus rhodoterus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxv; xxxvi, figs. 1-4; xxvi, figs. 7-8	87
<i>Ennichthys Hermannii</i> , Grd., pl. xxxviii, xxvi, fig. 9	88
<i>Amphistechus argenteus</i> , Ag., pl. xxxix	88
<i>Amphistechus similis</i> , Grd., pl. xxxvi, figs. 5-9	88
<i>Mylopharodon robustus</i> , Ayres., pl. xlvii	88
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , Grd., pl. xlv, figs. 5-8	88
<i>Algunsea formosa</i> , Grd	88
<i>Lavinia exilicauda</i> , B. & G., pl. liv, figs. 1-4	89
<i>Pogonichthys inaequilobus</i> , B. & G., pl. lvi, figs. 1-4	89
<i>Pogonichthys symmetricus</i> , B. & G	89
<i>Luxilus occidentalis</i> , Grd	89
<i>Tigoma conformis</i> , Grd	90
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , Grd., pl. lxii	90
<i>Siboma crassicauda</i> , Grd., pl. lxiv, figs. 1-4	90
<i>Clupea mirabilis</i> , Grd	90
<i>Meletta cœrulea</i> , Grd., pl. lxxv, figs. 5-7	90
<i>Engraulis nanus</i> , Grd	91

99.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Report upon Fishes Collected on the Survey of routes in California and Oregon, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson and Lieut. Henry L. Abbot. Pacific Rail Road Expl. and Surv., vol. vi. [Also referred to in Part iv, vol. x.]

<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii ^a , figs. 1-4	34
<i>Artedius lateralis</i> , Grd., pl. xxii ^a , figs. 5, 6	34
<i>Artedius notospilotus</i> , Grd., pl. xxii ^b , figs. 5, 6	34
<i>Leiostomus lineatus</i> , pl. xxii ^b , figs. 1-5	34
<i>Anarrhichthys felis</i> , pl. xxv ^a , figs. 1-3	34
<i>Blennius gentilis</i> , Grd., pl. xxv ^a , fig. 4	34
<i>Gobius lepidus</i> , Grd., pl. xxv ^a , figs. 5, 6	34
<i>Lampanyx anguillarum</i> , pl. xxv ^b , figs. 1-3	34
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i> , pl. xxv ^b , figs. 4, 5	34
<i>Gunnellus ornatus</i> , pl. xxv ^b , figs. 6, 7	34
<i>Homalopomus Troubridgi</i> , Grd., pl. xl ^a , figs. 1-4	34
<i>Morrhua proxima</i> , pl. xl ^a , figs. 5-8	34
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> , pl. xlv, figs. 1-4	34
<i>Mylopharodon conocephalus</i> , pl. xlv, figs. 5-8	34
<i>Tigoma crassa</i> , Grd., pl. lxii	34
<i>Coregonus Williamsoni</i> , Grd., pl. lxvi	34
<i>Pario aurora</i> , Grd., pl. lxviii	34
<i>Pario argyreus</i> , Grd., pl. lxx	34
<i>Salar iridea</i> , pl. xxiv	34

100.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to Ascertain the Most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-56, according to acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1853, and August 5, 1851. Vol. x. REPTILES. By Spencer F. Baird. Washington, 1859. 4°.

A "general report" upon the reptiles collected by the various explorations and surveys for the Pacific Railroad was contemplated by Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Plates for

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

that purpose were prepared at the Smithsonian Institution under their supervision and care, including those accompanying the reports of Drs. Cooper and Hallowell, as shown by the unique serial numeration. In the mean time the characteristics of the new genera and species appeared in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. (See above, Nos. 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, and 63.) Professor Baird being personally in charge of the reports upon "mammals" and "birds," and Dr. Girard of the report upon "fishes," there was not sufficient time to do justice to the report upon "reptiles." Dr. Girard being called abroad, the entire task fell upon Professor Baird, who prepared all the data upon the subject, describing such new species as had not been characterized before. It is much to be regretted that plates xxiv to xxxvi appeared with a merely nominal explanation, when a comparative discussion of all the genera and species figured was contemplated by both of the herpetologists named.

The following list enumerates the species which have been studied by Dr. Girard, under whose direction the plates were prepared.

CHELONIA.

Actinemys marmorata, Agass.

Emy nigra, Hollow.

SAURIA.

Callisaurus ventralis, Baird.

Crotaphytus collaris, Holbr., pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

Crotaphytus Wislizeni, B. & G.

Cnemidophorus tessellatus.

Dipsosaurus dorsalis, Hallow.

Doliosaurus platyrhinos, Grd.

Elyaria grandis, B. & G.

Elyaria principis, B. & G.

Heloderma horridum, Wieg.

Holbrookia maculata, Grd.

Holbrookia texana, B. & G.

Lygosoma lateralis, Dum. & Bilbr.

Purgosoma cornutum, Gray.

Plestiodon skiltonianum, B. & G.

Plestiodon septentrionalis, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

Plestiodon fasciatus, B. & G.

Plestiodon obsoletum, B. & G.

Sceloporus graciosus, B. & G.

Sceloporus occidentalis, B. & G.

Sceloporus undulatus, Wieg.

Sceloporus consobrinus, B. & G.

Sceloporus Thayeri, B. & G.

Tapaya brevirostris, Grd.

Tapaya Douglasi, Grd.

Tapaya Hernandezi, Grd.

Tapaya ornaticissima, Grd.

Trocanurus graciosus, Hallow.

Uma Stansburiana, B. & G.

OPHIDIA.

Ancistrodon contortrix, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 12.

Abutor erythrogrammus, Gray, pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.

Bascanion constrictor, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 67.

Bascanion Fremonti, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 68.

Bascanion Foxi, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 69.

Bascanion flaviventris, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 70.

Bascanion vetustus, B. & G., pl. xx, fig. 1, and pl. xxxvi, fig. 6.

Celuta amona, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 2, and pl. xxxiii, fig. 95.

Chlorosoma vernalis, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 81.

Contia mitis, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 7.

Crotalus lucifer, B. & G., pl. xi and pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.

Crotalus durissus, L., pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

Crotalus atrox, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 3.

Crotalus confluentus, Say, pl. xii and pl. xxiv, fig. 4.

Crotalus adamantus, Beauv., pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

Crotalus molossus, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 5.

Crotalus Oregonus, Holbr., pl. xxiv, fig. 6.

Crotalus cerastes, Holbr., pl. xxxv, figs. 4-5.

Crotalus tigris, Kenn., pl. xxxv, fig. 1.

Crotalophorus miliarius, Holbr., pl. xxiv, fig. 7.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

- Crotalophorus consors*, B. & G., pl. xxiv, fig. 8.
Crotalophorus tergeminus, Holbr., pl. xxv, fig. 9.
Crotalophorus Edwardsi, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 10.
Crotalophorus Kirtlandi, Holbr., pl. xxv, fig. 11.
Diadophis punctatus, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 82.
Diadophis amabilis, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.
Diadophis docilis, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 1, and pl. xxxiii, fig. 84.
Diadophis pulchellus, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 85.
Diadophis regalis, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 86.
Dipsos septentrionalis, Kenn., pl. xxv, fig. 18.
Elaps fulvius, Cuv., pl. xxv, fig. 15.
Elaps tener, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 16.
Elaps tristis, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 17.
Eutania saurita, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 19.
Eutania faureyi, B. and G., pl. xiii and xvi, and pl. xxvi, fig. 20.
Eutania proxima, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 21.
Eutania ornata, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 23.
Eutania sirtalis, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 23.
Eutania ordinata, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 24.
Eutania radix, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 25 and pl. xxxiv, fig. 5.
Eutania marcianna, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 26.
Eutania ordinoides, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 3.
Eutania dorsalis, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 2.
Eutania vagrans, B. & G., pl. xvii.
Eutania infernalis, B. & G.
Eutania concinna, B. & G., pl. xv, fig. 2.
Eutania elegans, B. & G.
Eutania Cooperi, Kenn., pl. xv, fig. 1.
Eutania Pickeringi, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 3.
Eutania leptcephala, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 2.
Eutania Haydeni, Kenn., pl. xiv.
Farancia obscura, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 82.
Georgia obsoleta, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 66.
Georgia Cooperi, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 1.
Haldea striatula, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 81.
Herpetodryas flavigularis, Hallow.
Heterodon platyrhinos, Latr., pl. xxviii, fig. 38.
Heterodon cognatus, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 39.
Heterodon niger, Troost., pl. xxviii, fig. 40.
Heterodon atmodes, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 40.
Heterodon sinus, Holb., pl. xxviii, figs. 42 and 42 bis.
Heterodon nasicus, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 43.
Lamprosona occipitale, Hallow., pl. xxxv, figs. 6, 7.
Leptophis aestivus, Bell, pl. xxxii, fig. 79.
Leptophis majalis, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 80.
Lodia tennis, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 8.
Masticophis flagelliformis, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 71, and pl. xxxii, fig. 72.
Masticophis flavigularis, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 73.
Masticophis normon, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 74.
Masticophis ornatus, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 75.
Masticophis tenuatus, B. & G., pl. xxxii, and pl. xxxii, fig. 76.
Masticophis Schotti, B. & G., pl. xxxii, fig. 77.
Masticophis testaceus, B. & G.
Nerodia transversa, B. & G., pl. xxvi, fig. 1.
Nerodia fasciata, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 4.
Nerodia sipedon, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 27.
Nerodia erythrogaster, B. & G., pl. xxiii, and pl. xxvii, fig. 28.
Nerodia taxispilota, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 29.
Nerodia Holbrookii, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 30.
Nerodia nigra, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 31.
Nerodia rhombifer, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.
Nerodia Woodhousi, B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 3.
Ninia diademata, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 37.
Ophibolus Bogli, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 57.
Ophibolus splendidus, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 58.
Ophibolus Sayi, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 59.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

- Ophibolus rhombomaculatus*, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 60.
Ophibolus eximius, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 61.
Ophibolus clericus, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 62.
Ophibolus dolatus, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 63.
Ophibolus gentilis, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 64.
Ophibolus getulus, B. & G., pl. xxxi, fig. 65.
Oseola clapsoides, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 97.
Pityophis bellona, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 46.
Pityophis melanoleucus, Holbr., pl. xxix, fig. 44.
Pityophis, Sayi, B. & G., pl. xxii, and pl. xxix, fig. 45.
Pityophis, McClellani, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 47.
Pityophis, annectens, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 48.
Pityophis, catenifer, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 4.
Pityophis, Wilkesi, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, fig. 5.
Regina leberis, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 32.
Regina rigida, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 33.
Regina Grahami, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 1, and pl. xxvii, fig. 34.
Regina Clarki, B. & G., pl. xxvii, fig. 35.
Regina Kirtlandi, Kenn., pl. xx, fig. 2; pl. xxvii, fig. 36.
Rena dulcis, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 100.
Rhinocheilus Lecontei, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 90.
Rhinostoma coccinea, Holbr., pl. xxxiii, fig. 89.
Salvadora Grahamia, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 1.
Scotophis Alleghaniensis, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 49.
Scotophis Lindheimeri, B. & G., pl. xxix, fig. 50.
Scotophis vulpinus, B. & G., pl. xxii; pl. xix, fig. 51.
Scotophis confinis, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 52.
Scotophis latus, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 53.
Scotophis guttatus, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 54.
Scotophis 4-vittatus, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 55.
Scotophis Emoryi, B. & G., pl. xxx, fig. 56.
Sonora semi-annulata, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 88.
Storeria Dekayi, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 98.
Storeria occipitomaculata, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 99.
Teniophis imperialis, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 87.
Tantilla coronata, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 96.
Toluca lineata, Kenn., pl. xxxv, fig. 8.
Toxicophis piscivorus, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 13.
Toxicophis pugnax, B. & G., pl. xxv, fig. 14.
Virginia valeria, B. & G., pl. xxxiii, fig. 84.
Wenona plumbea, B. & G., ? pl. xxxii, fig. 3.

BATRACHIA.

- Amblystoma mavortium*, Baird.
Amblystoma Californiense, Gray, pl. xxx, fig. 1-3.
Anaxides lugubris, Baird, pl. xxx, fig. 4.
Bufo Columbiensis, B. & G.
Bufo Americanus, Leconte, pl. xxxv, fig. 2.
Bufo nebulifer, Girard.
Bufo Woodhousi, Girard, pl. xxxv, fig. 1.
Bufo cognatus, Say, pl. xxxvi.
Bufo boreas, B. & G.
Hyla regilla, B. & G., pl. xxviii, fig. 3.
Rana catesbiana, Shaw.
Rana clamitans, Daud.
Rana halerina, Kalm., pl. xxix, fig. 7.
Rana pretiosa, B. & G.
Scaphiopus Hammondi, Baird, pl. xxviii, fig. 2.
Siredon lichenodes, Baird.
Siredon gracilis, Baird, pl. xlv, fig. 2.
Taricha torosa, Gray.

101.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD. United States and Mexican | Boundary Survey, | under the order of | Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory, | Major First Cavalry, and United States Commissioner. | — | Reptiles | of the

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD.—Continued.

Boundary, | by | Spencer F. Baird, | Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. | With notes by the Naturalists of the Survey. | = | 4to. pp. (2) 3-35, pl. xli (for title of volume see under 80 and 81).

The remarks above under No. 94 apply equally here.

CHELONIA.

1. <i>Aspidonectes Emoryi</i> , Agassiz.....	3
2. <i>Gypochelys lacertina</i> , Agassiz.....	
3. <i>Ozotheca tristycha</i> , Agassiz.....	
4. <i>Thyrosternum sonoriense</i> , Agassiz.....	
5. <i>Platythya flavescens</i> , Agassiz.....	
6. <i>Ptychenys mobilensis</i> , Agassiz.....	
7. <i>Trachemys elegans</i> , Agassiz.....	
8. <i>Chrysemys Oregonensis</i> , Agassiz.....	4
9. <i>Xerobates Berlandieri</i> , Agassiz.....	

SAURIA.

10. <i>Alligator lucius</i> , Cuv	5
11. <i>Sceloporus Clarki</i> , B. & G.....	
12. <i>Sceloporus spinosus</i> , Wieg, pl. xxix, figs. 4-6.....	
13. <i>Sceloporus consobrinus</i> , B. & G.....	
14. <i>Sceloporus torquatus</i> , Wiegman.....	
15. <i>Sceloporus Poinsetti</i> , B. & G., pl. xxix, figs. 1-3.....	
16. <i>Sceloporus ornatus</i> , Baird.....	
17. <i>Sceloporus Thayeri</i> , B. & G.....	6
18. <i>Sceloporus scalaris</i> , Wiegmann.....	
19. <i>Sceloporus marmoratus</i> , Hallow.....	
20. <i>Sceloporus Couchi</i> , Baird.....	
21. <i>Euphryne obesa</i> , Baird., pl. xxvii.....	
22. <i>Crotaphytus collaris</i> , Holbrook.....	
23. <i>Crotaphytus reticulatus</i> , Baird.....	
24. <i>Crotaphytus Wislizeni</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxi.....	7
25. <i>Uta Stansburiana</i> , B. & G.....	
26. <i>Uta ornata</i> , B. & G.....	
27. <i>Uta ornata</i> var. <i>linearis</i> , Baird.....	
28. <i>Uta symmetrica</i> , Baird.....	
29. <i>Uta Schotti</i> , Baird.....	
30. <i>Uta graciosa</i> , Baird.....	
31. <i>Dipsosaurus dorsalis</i> , Hallowell, pl. xxxii, figs. 7-13.....	8
32. <i>Callisaurus ventralis</i> , Baird.....	
33. <i>Holbrookia maculata</i> , Girard.....	
34. <i>Holbrookia propinqua</i> , B. & G.....	
35. <i>Holbrookia approximans</i> , Baird.....	
36. <i>Holbrookia texana</i> , B. & G., pl. xxx.....	
37. <i>Holbrookia affinis</i> , B. & G.....	
38. <i>Tapaya Hernandezi</i> , Girard.....	
39. <i>Tapaya ornatissima</i> , Girard	9
40. <i>Phrynosoma cornutum</i> , Gray.....	
41. <i>Phrynosoma regale</i> , Girard, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-3.....	
42. <i>Doliosaurus McCalli</i> , Girard, pl. xxviii, figs. 4-6.....	
43. <i>Doliosaurus modestus</i> , Girard	10
44. <i>Cnemidophorus Grahami</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxii, figs. 1-6.....	
45. <i>Cnemidophorus inornatus</i> , Baird.....	
46. <i>Cnemidophorus octolineatus</i> , Baird.....	
47. <i>Cnemidophorus perplexus</i> , B. & G.....	
48. <i>Cnemidophorus tigris</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxiii.....	
49. <i>Cnemidophorus gracilis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxxiv, fig. 7-14.....	
<i>Cnemidophorus gularis</i> , B. & G.....	11
50. <i>Heloderma horridum</i> , Wiegman, pl. xxvi.....	
51. <i>Gerrhonotus Webbi</i> , Baird, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-10.....	
52. <i>Gerrhonotus nobilis</i> , B. & G., pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.....	
53. <i>Gerrhonotus infernalis</i> , Baird.....	
54. <i>Gerrhonotus olivaceus</i> , Baird.....	
55. <i>Plestiodon guttulatus</i> , Hallow.....	12
56. <i>Anolis Carolinensis</i> , Cuv.....	

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

57. *Phyllodactylus tuberculosus*, Wieg., pl. xxiii, figs. 1-8.
Sphaeriodactylus notatus, Baird, pl. xxiv, figs. 29-37.
 58. *Stenodactylus variegatus*, Baird, pl. xxiii, figs. 9-27; pl. xxiv, figs. 11-19.
 59. *Plestiodon obsoletus*, B. & G., pl. xxv, figs. 9-16.
 60. *Plestiodon tetragrammus*, Baird.
 61. *Lygosoma laterale*, Dnn. Bib. 13
 62. *Anniella pulchra*, Gray.

OPHIDIA.

63. *Crotalus atrox*, B. & G., pl. i. 14
 64. *Crotalus confluentus*, Say.
 65. *Crotalus molossus*, B. & G., pl. ii.
 66. *Crotalus tigris*, Kennicott, pl. iv.
 67. *Crotalus cerastes*, Hallowell, pl. iii.
 68. *Crotalophorus consors*, B. & G. 15
 69. *Crotalophorus Edwardsi*, B. & G., pl. v, fig. 1.
 70. *Toxicophis pugnax*, B. & G., pl. vi.
 71. *Ancistrodon contortrix*, B. & G.
 72. *Elaps tener*, B. & G., pl. vii, fig. 1.
 73. *Dipsas septentrionalis*, Kennicott, pl. viii, fig. 1. 16
 74. *Eutania proxima*, B. & G.
 75. *Eutania ornata*, B. & G., pl. ix.
 76. *Eutania maricana*, B. & G. 17
 77. *Nerodia Woodhousi*, B. & G.
 78. *Regina Grahamsi*, B. & G., pl. vii, fig. 2.
 79. *Regina Clarki*, B. & G., pl. x, adult; pl. xi, fig. 2, young.
 80. *Heterodon cognatus*, B. & G.
 81. *Heterodon nasicus*, B. & G., pl. xi, fig. 1. 18
 82. *Pityophis bellona*, B. & G.
 83. *Arizona elegans*, Kennicott, pl. xiii.
 84. *Scotophis Lindheimeri*, B. & G. 19
 85. *Scotophis Emoryi*, B. & G., pl. xii.
 86. *Ophibolus Boylii*, B. & G. 20
 87. *Ophibolus splendidus*, B. & G., pl. xiv.
 88. *Ophibolus Saji*, B. & G.
 89. *Georgia obsoleta*, B. & G., pl. xv.
 90. *Bascanion flaviventris*, B. & G.
 91. *Masticophis Schotti*, B. & G., pl. xviii.
 92. *Masticophis ornatus*, B. & G., pl. xvii.
 93. *Masticophis testaceus*, B. & G., pl. xvi.
 94. *Salvadora Grahamsi*, B. & G., pl. v, fig. 2. 21
 95. *Leptophis majulis*, B. & G.
 96. *Sonora semiannulata*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 3.
 97. *Rhinocillus Lecontei*, B. & G., pl. xx.
 98. *Lamprosoma occipitale*, Hallowell, pl. xxi, fig. 1.
 99. *Lamprosoma episcopum*, Kennicott, pl. xviii, fig. 2. 22
 100. *Diadophis regalis*, B. & G.
 101. *Diadophis docilis*, B. & G., pl. xxi, fig. 3.
 102. *Taeniophis imperialis*, B. & G., pl. xix, fig. 1. 23
 103. *Tantilla gracilis*, B. & G.
 104. *Toluca lineata*, Kennicott, pl. xxi, fig. 2.
 105. *Rena dulcis*, B. & G. 24

BATRACHIA.

- Bufo Americanus*, Le Conte, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4. 25
 106. *Bufo punctatus*, B. & G., pl. xxxix, figs. 5-7.
 107. *Bufo nebulifer*, Grd., pl. xl, figs. 1-4.
 108. *Bufo speciosus*, Grd., pl. xl, figs. 5-10. 26
 109. *Bufo alvarius*, Grd., pl. xli, figs. 1-6.
 110. *Bufo balophila*, B. & G., pl. xli, figs. 7-12.
 111. *Bufo insidiosus*, Grd., pl. xli, figs. 13-18.
 112. *Bufo Woodhousi*, Girard. 27
 113. *Bufo cognatus*, Say.
 114. *Bufo debilis*, Girard.
 115. *Rana catesbiana*, Shaw.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES, with SPENCER F. BAIRD—Continued.

116. *Rana Montezumae*, Baird, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6.
 117. *Rana Berlandieri*, Baird, pl. xxxvi, figs. 7-10.
 118. *Rana arcolata*, B. & G., pl. xxxvi, figs. 11, 12. 28
 119. *Scaphiopus Couchi*, Baird, pl. xxxv, figs. 1-6.
 120. *Aeris crepitans*, Baird, pl. xxxvii, figs. 14-17.
 121. *Helocetes Clarki*, Baird, pl. xxxvii, figs. 4-9.
 122. *Hyla semifasciata*, Hallow.
 123. *Hyla erimia*, Baird, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8-10. 29
 124. *Hyla Vanvicti*, Baird, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-3.
 125. *Hyla affinis*, Baird, pl. xxxviii, figs. 4-7.
 126. *Amblystoma proserpina*, B. & G., pl. xxxv, figs. 7-14.
 127. *Amblystoma Texanum*, Baird, pl. xxxv, fig. 15.
 128. *Siren lacertina*, L.

102.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Representative of the *Myxinoid* Family on the north-eastern Coast."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, x, 223-4. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, i.

Myxine timosa, n. s.

Bay of Fundy, Dr. W. Stimpson.

103.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Giant Herring caught off Long Island."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, x, 224. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, ii.

Megalops elongatus, n. s.

Off Long Island, W. H. Douglass. Probable habitat, Gulf of Mexico.

104.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "New facts relating to the History of the Salmon of Columbia River."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, x, 224-5. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, iii.

Salmo Newberrii, n. s.

Columbia River.

105.

1858. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Thaleichthys*."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, x, 225. 1858.

Ichthyological Notices, iv.

Thaleichthys Pacificus, Grd., identical with *T. Stevensi*, Grd.*

106.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Curious traits of Organization amongst the Fishes of California and Oregon."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 56-8. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, v.

Neoclinus satiricus, n. s.

Bay of Monterey, California, A. S. Taylor.

107.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Representative of the Family *Ophisurida*, from the Pacific coast."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 58. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, vi.

Myrichthys, n. g.

Myrichthys tigrinus, n. s.

Adair Bay, Oregon, Capt. C. P. Stone.

*Report upon the Fishes of the U. S. P. R. Explorations and Surveys.

108.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Cyprinella* from the waters of Rock Creek."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 58-9. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, vii.
Cyprinella analostana, n. s.
 Rock Creek, Potomac River.

109.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Fundulus* from Palatka, East Florida."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 59-60. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, viii.
Fundulus seminolis, n. s.
 East Florida, Townsend, Glover.

110.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Fundulus tenellus*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 60. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, ix.
Zygocetes tenellus.
 Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana; Russellville, Kentucky.

111.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Hydrargyra*, collected between Fort Defiance and Fort Union, New Mexico."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 60-1. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, x.
Hydrargyra zebra, n. s.
 Rio Bravo, tributary Rio Grande del Norte, Ives' Party.

112.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Gambusia*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 61-2, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xi.
Gambusia Holbrooki, n. s.
 South Carolina, Florida, Ch. Girard; T. Glover.
 Note by Professor Poey of Cuba.

113.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On *Girardinus formosus*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 62-3, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xii.
Girardinus formosus, Grd.
 South Carolina, Mr. Glover.
 Noticed by Agassiz, as *Heterandria formosa*, Ag. (M. S.)

114.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Blind Fish, taken from a well, near Bowling Green, Kentucky."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 63-4, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xiii.
Typlichthys, n. g.
Typlichthys subterraneus, n. s.
 Bowling Green, Kentucky, J. E. Younglove.

115.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "On *Pomotis obesus*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 64, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xiv.
 Refers to *Pomotis obesus*, Grd., and genus *Bryttus*; *Bryttus obesus*, Grd.

116.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A *Megalops* from the Tortugas, Garden Key, Florida."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 64, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xv.
 Refers to *Megalops elongatus*, Girard.

117.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The genus *Arlina*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 64-5, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xvi.
ARLINA, n. g.
Arlina effulgens, n. s.
 Potomac River and tributaries.

118.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Another Representative of the Etheostomid family, from the Potomac River."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 65-6. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xvii.
ESTRELLA, n. g.
Estrella atramaeulata, n. s.
 Potomac River.

119.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Percina nebulosa*, in the waters of the Potomac River."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 66. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xviii.
 Described by Professor Haldeman; captured in the Susquehanna River.

120.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Etheostoma caprodes* of Rafinesque."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 66. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xix.
 Refers to genus PERCINA, Haldeman; *Percina caprodes*, Grd.

121.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Are *Pilcoma semifasciatum* and *Percina nebulosa* identical?"
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 66. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xx.
 Reference to the third species of the genus PERCINA: *Percina semifasciata*, Grd.

122.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pilcoma Zebra*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 66. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxi.
 Reference to the fourth species of Percina, appellation, *Percina zebra*, Grd.

123.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pilcoma carbonaria*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 66. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxii.
 Reference to the fifth species of PERCINA, appellation, *Percina carbonaria*, Grd.
 Bull. 41, N. M.—6

124.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A new genus of Etheostomid."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 67. 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxiii.

OLIGOCEPHALUS, n. g.

Oligocephalus lepidus, n. s.

Described under the name of *Pocilichthys lepidus*, Grd., in the report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission.

125.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus from James River, Virginia.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 67. 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxiv.

Oligocephalus humeralis, n. s.

James River, Virginia.

126.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus Linslii from Wolcott, Wayne County, New York."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 67. 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxv.

Oligocephalus Linslii, Grd.

Wolcott, Wayne County New York.

Described by Dr. H. R. Storer under the appellation of *Etheostoma Linsleyi*.

127.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of Etheostoma collected at Fort Gratiot, Lake Huron."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 67-8, 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxvi.

ALVORDIUS, n. g.

Alvordius maculatus, n. s.

Lake Huron, Maj. B. Alvord.

128.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "
- Catonotus fasciatus*
- ."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 68, 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxvii.

Catonotus fasciatus, n. s.

E. S. Dayton.

129.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Hadropterus in the Waters of the Potomac River."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 100, 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxviii.

Hadropterus maculatus, n. s.

Tributary of the Potomac River, in Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

130.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Hadropterus in the Arkansas River."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 100, 1859.
Ichthyological Notices, xxix.

Hadropterus Shumardi, n. s.

Arkansas River, Dr. George G. Shumard.

131.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Representative of the *Etheostoma* family procured by the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 101, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxx.
ALVARIUS, n. g.
Alvarius lateralis, n. s.
 Rio Bravo of the Rio Grande del Norte.

132.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Diplesion in the Waters of Chihuahua River."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 101-2, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxi.
Diplesion fasciatus, n. s.
 Chihuahua River, John Potts.

133.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Aplesion in Chihuahua River."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 102, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxii.
Aplesion Pottsi, n. s.
 Chihuahua River, John Potts.

134.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus in Devil's River, Texas."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 102, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxiii.
Oligocephalus Grahamii, n. s.
 Devil's River, Texas, John H. Clark.

135.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus in the Rio Leona, Texas."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 102, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxiv.
Oligocephalus Leonensis, n. s.
 Rio Leona, Texas, John H. Clark.

136.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Oligocephalus in a Tributary of Gypsum Creek."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 102-3, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxv.
Oligocephalus pulchellus, n. s.
 Gypsum Creek, Whipple party.

137.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleosoma in the Rio Seco, Texas."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 103, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxvi.
Boleosoma gracile, n. s.
 Rio Seco and Rio Leona, Texas, Dr. C. B. Kennerly.

138.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Boleichthys*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 103-4, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxvii.
Boleichthys, n. g.
Boleichthys exilis, n. s.
 Little Muddy River, Upper Missouri, Dr. George Suckley.

139.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleichthys in Coal Creek, Arkansas."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 103, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxviii.
Boleichthys Whipplei, n. s.
 Coal Creek, Arkansas, Whipple party.

140.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleichthys at Piedrapainte, Texas."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 104, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xxxix.
Boleichthys elegans, n. s.
 Piedrapainte, Texas, John H. Clark.

141.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Boleichthys in Cannon Ball River."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 104, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xl.
Boleichthys Warreni, n. s.
 Upper Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers, Lieut. G. K. Warren.

142.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Genus *Zygonyctes*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 113, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xli.
Zygonyctes pulchellus, n. s.
 Sugar Loaf Creek, Arkansas, Whipple party.

143.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Limia Along Our Own Shores and in the Mexican Provinces."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 114, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlii.
 Comparison between the genus *Limia* and *Pacilia*. Professor Poey quoted.
Mollinesia latipinna were collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Kennedy, and *Pacilia multilineata* collected at Palatka, East Florida, by Mr. Glover.

144.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pacilia lincolata* from Brownsville."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 114-15, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xliii.
Pacilia lincolata, Grd.
 Rio Bravo of the Rio Grande del Norte.

145.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Species *Limia paciloides*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 115, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlv.
Limia paciloides, n. s.
 Indianola, Texas, John H. Clark.

146.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Limia formosa* in a Lagoon at Paolo Alto."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 115, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlv.
Limia formosa, n. s.
 Paolo Alto, Mexico, John H. Clark.

147.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Limia* in the Province of New Leon."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 116, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlv.
Limia Conchiana, n. s.
 Rio San Juan, Lieut. D. N. Conch.

148.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of *Limia* Common about Matamoras."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 116-17, 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlvii.
Limia Matamorensis, n. s.
 Matamoras, L. Berlandier.

149.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The genus *Adinia*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 117. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlviii.
ADINIA, n. g.
Adinia multifasciata, n. s.
 Galveston, Texas, Dr. C. B. K. Kennerly.

150:

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The genus *Lucania*."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 118. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, xlix.
LUCANIA, n. g.
Lucania venusta, Grd.
 Indianola, Texas, John H. Clark.
 This is *Limia venusta*, Grd., described and figured in the Ichthyology of the United States and Mexican Boundary.

151.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Lucania*, collected in the Neighborhood of Matamoras."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 118. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, l.
Lucania affinis, n. s.
 Matamoras, L. Berlandier.

152.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Lucania* collected in the Vicinity of the City of Mexico."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 118-19. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, li.
 A cyprinodont of peculiar shape, collected in the vicinity of the City of Mexico in 1853 by Maj. W. Rich. The specific name originally selected was *L. Richi*, but by a singular oversight it disappeared from the text while going through the press.

153.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Characters to be assigned to *Girardinus*." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 119. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lii.
Girardinus occidentalis, Grd.
 Rio Santa Cruz, John H. Clark; Tucson, Dr Heermann.

154.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Girardinus sonoriensis* collected in San Bernardino Creek, Mexico." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 120. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, liii.
Girardinus sonoriensis, n. s.
 San Bernardino Creek, Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly.

155.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The Affinities between *Gambusia* and *Zygonectes*." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 120. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, liv.
Gambusia nobilis, Grd.
 Specimens collected by Lieut. J. G. Parke in Comanche Spring, Mexico.

156.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Gambusia affinis* collected in Texas." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 120. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lv.
 Specimens collected in San Pedro Creek and in Dry Creek, Texas, by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly.

157.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "As to *Gambusia patruelis*." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lvi.
 Collected by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly in the Rio Nueces; also, in the Rio Leona, Rio Blanco, and Rio Seco.

158.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Gambusia* from the Hydrographic Basin of the Rio San Juan." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lvii.
Gambusia speciosa, n. s.
 Rio San Diego, New Leon, D. N. Couch.

159.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Gambusia* in the Collection of the late Louis Berlandier, of Matamoras." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lviii.
Gambusia gracilis, n. s.

160.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A species of *Gambusia* in Chihuahua River." *Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, xi, 121-22. 1859. Ichthyological Notices, lix.
Gambusia senilis, n. s.
 Chihuahua, John Potts.

161.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Fundulus in Charlotte Bay, Florida."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 157. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lx.
Fundulus Floridensis, n. s.
 Charlotte Bay, Florida.

162.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Cyprinodon collected in the Neighborhood of San Diego, California."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 157. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxi.
Cyprinodon Californiensis, n. s.
 San Diego, California, Dr. Thomas Webb.

163.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Cyprinodon collected in Chihuahua River."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 158. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxii.
Cyprinodon eximius, n. s.
 Chihuahua River, John Potts.

164.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Pomotis chaetodon."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 158. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxiii.
Bryttus chaetodon, Grd.
Pomotis chaetodon, Baird, ix, Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1855, 324.

165.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Chupca teres."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 158. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxiv.
 Refers that species to genus *Harengula*, of Valenciennes, under the name of *H. teres*. Baird and DeKay quoted.

166.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Pimelodus lemniscatus."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 158. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxv.
 This is the same as *Noturus lemniscatus*, Grd
 Pennsylvania, Lesueur.

167.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Pimelodus gracilis."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 158-9. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxvi.
 This is the same as *Pimelodus Houghi*, Grd.
 Somerville, New York, F. B. Hough; Foxburgh and Ogdenburg, Pennsylvania,
 Baird.

168.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of Pimelodus collected in the Neighborhood of Racine, Wisconsin."
Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 159. 1859.
 Ichthyological Notices, lxvii.
Pimelodus Hoyi, n. s.
 Racine, Wisconsin, Dr. Hoy.

169.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "Specimens of a Species of *Pimelodus* caught in Root River, near Racine, Wisconsin."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 159. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxviii.

Pimelodus confinis, n. s.

Root River, Wisconsin, S. F. Baird.

170.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Species of *Pimelodus* collected by Robert Kennicott, Aux Plaines, Illinois."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 159. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxx.

Pimelodus cupreoides, n. s.

Aux Plaines, Illinois, Robert Kennicott.

171.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimolodus catus*," DeKay (not Cuv. and Val.).

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 160. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxx.

Pimelodus DeKayi, n. s.

Lake Ontario, S. F. Baird.

172.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The true *Pimolodus catus*" (not DeKay).

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 160. 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxi.

Pimelodus catus, Cuv. and Val., 1.

Southern States.

173.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "The 'Channel Cat,' or 'Mud Cat,' of the Chesapeake."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 160, 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxii.

Pimelodus lynx, n. s.

Potomac River and Deep Run, and at Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

174

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus puma* collected in Charleston, South Carolina."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 160, 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxiii.

Pimelodus puma, n. s.

Charleston, South Carolina, Charles Girard.

175.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus vulpeculus*, collected in Charleston, South Carolina."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 160, 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxiv.

Pimelodus vulpeculus, n. s.

Charleston, South Carolina, Charles Girard.

176.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "*Pimelodus platycephalus* collected in the Neighborhood of Anderson, South Carolina."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 161, 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxv.

Pimelodus platycephalus, n. s.

Anderson, South Carolina, Mrs. Daniel.

177.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Catfish collected in the Black Warrior and Bigsby Rivers, Alabama.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 161, 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxvi.

Pimelodus megalops, n. s.

Black Warrior and Bigsby Rivers, Alabama. Prof. A. Winchell.

178.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. "A Catfish collected at Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana."

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 161, 1859.

Ichthyological Notices, lxxvii.

Pimelodus graciosus, n. s.

Prairie Mer Rouge, Louisiana, James Fairie.

179.

1858-59. GIRARD, CHARLES. *Ichthyological Notices*, a reprint from the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, December 14, 1858; March, April, and May, 1859. A pamphlet of 36 pages, 8vo.

Alphabetical list of the species as discussed *supra*:

<i>Adinia multifasciata</i> , G	25
<i>Alvarius lateralis</i> , G	17
<i>Alvordius maculatus</i> , G	14
<i>Apleision Pottsi</i> , G	18
<i>Arlina effulgens</i> , G	12
<i>Boleichthys elegans</i> , G	20
<i>Boleichthys exilis</i> , G	20
<i>Boleichthys Warreni</i> , G	20
<i>Boleichthys Whipplei</i> , G	20
<i>Boleosoma gracile</i> , G	19
<i>Bryttus chetodon</i> , G	32
<i>Bryttus obesus</i> , G	11
<i>Catopnotus fuscatus</i> , G	15
<i>Cyprinella analostana</i> , G	6
<i>Cyprinodon Californiensis</i> , G	32
<i>Cyprinodon eximius</i> , G	32
<i>Diplesion bleuioides</i> , Rafin	17
<i>Diplesion fuscatus</i> , G	17
<i>Estrella atromaculata</i> , G	13
<i>Fario Newberri</i> , G	3
<i>Fundulus Floridensis</i> , G	31
<i>Fundulus sciniolis</i> , G	6
<i>Gambusia affinis</i> , G	28
<i>Gambusia formosa</i> , G	9
<i>Gambusia gracilis</i> , G	29
<i>Gambusia Holbrookii</i> , G	8
<i>Gambusia nobilis</i> , G	28
<i>Gambusia patruelis</i> , G	28
<i>Gambusia senilis</i> , G	30
<i>Gambusia speciosa</i> , G	29
<i>Girardinus occidentalis</i> , G	27
<i>Girardinus sonoriensis</i> , G	28
<i>Hadropterus maculatus</i> , G	10
<i>Hadropterus Shumardi</i> , G	16
<i>Harenula teres</i> , G	33
<i>Hydrargyra zebra</i> , G	7
<i>Limia Couchiana</i> , G	24
<i>Limia formosa</i> , G	23
<i>Limia matamorensis</i> , G	25
<i>Limia parviloides</i> , G	22
<i>Lucania affinis</i> , G	26

1858-59. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

<i>Lucania venusta</i> , G.	26
<i>Lucania</i> [spec. inanim.].	26
<i>Megalops elongatus</i> , G.	2, 11
<i>Mollienisia latipinna</i> , Lesueur.	22
<i>Myrichthys tigrinus</i> , G.	5
<i>Myxine limosa</i> , G.	2
<i>Neoclinus Blanchardi</i> , G.	4
<i>Neoclinus satyrius</i> , G.	4
<i>Noturus lemniscatus</i> , G.	33
<i>Oligocephalus Grahami</i> , G.	19
<i>Oligocephalus humeralis</i> , G.	11
<i>Oligocephalus Linsti</i> , G.	14
<i>Oligocephalus Leonensis</i> , G.	19
<i>Oligocephalus lepidus</i> , G.	14
<i>Oligocephalus pulchellus</i> , G.	19
<i>Percina caprodes</i> , G.	13
<i>Percina carbonaria</i> , G.	13
<i>Percina nebulosa</i> , Hald.	13
<i>Percina semifasciata</i> , G.	13
<i>Percina zebra</i> , G.	13
<i>Pimelodus cutus</i> , Cuv. & Val.	34
<i>Pimelodus confinis</i> , G.	33
<i>Pimelodus cupreoides</i> , G.	34
<i>Pimelodus Dekayi</i> , G.	34
<i>Pimelodus gracilis</i> , G.	33
<i>Pimelodus graciosus</i> , G.	36
<i>Pimelodus Hogi</i> , G.	33
<i>Pimelodus lynx</i> , G.	34
<i>Pimelodus megalops</i> , G.	35
<i>Pimelodus platycephalus</i> , G.	35
<i>Pimelodus puma</i> , G.	35
<i>Pimelodus vulpeculus</i> , G.	35
<i>Thalichthys Pacificus</i> , G.	3
<i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i> , G.	9
<i>Zygonectes pulchellus</i> , G.	21
<i>Zygonectes tenellus</i> , G.	6

180.

1859. GIRARD, CHARLES. Herpetological Notices.

Proceedings Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, xi, 169-70, 1859.

Bufo lamentor, n. s.

Fort Bridger, Utah, Mr. Drexler.

Egystoma Texense, n. s.

Texas, Capt. John Pope.

181.

1860. GIRARD, CHARLES. La vie | au point de vue Physique | ou | Physiogénie Philosophique | par | Charles Girard | Docteur en Médecine et en Chirurgie, | membres de plusieurs sociétés Savantes. | Paris | J. B. Baillière et Fils. | Libraries de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine. | 19, Rue Hautefeuille. | J. B. Baillière et Fils, Paris, 1-73, 1860.

A French edition of "Life in its Physical Aspect," published at Washington in the "Proceedings of the National Institute" and subsequently in a separate pamphlet printed by R. A. Waters, 1855. (See No. 81.)

182.

1863. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les États Confédérés d'Amérique. Paris, 1863. 8vo. Pamphlet.

A trip through both Carolinas and Virginia during the months of July and August, 1863.

183.

1872. GIRARD, CHARLES. Principes de Biologie appliqués à la Médecine. Paris, 18. 1872.

A second and revised edition of "La vie au point de vue physique."

184.

1872. GIRARD, CHARLES. Contribution à l'Histoire médico-chirurgicale du Siège de Paris. L'ambulance militaire de la rue Violet, No. 57. Succursale de l'Hôtel des Invalides. Paris. 1872. Pp. 100. 8vo.

As chief physician of one of the military ambulances during the memorable siege of Paris, in 1870-'71, Dr. Girard was afforded an opportunity for writing an elaborate chapter on the diseases originating in the alimentary canal, with special reference to the etiology of typhoid fever, of which the various stages have been carefully described.

185.

1888. GIRARD, CHARLES. Systematic Catalogue | of the | Scientific Labors | of | Dr. Charles Girard. Poissy. 8°. Pp. 3-13. 1888.

A limited number of copies were printed for private circulation.

186.

1888. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons Avengles des Cavernes Américaines. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 107-8. 1888.

Typhliethys subterraneus, Grd., is figured from an original drawing graciously furnished by Professor Baird, Secretary Smithsonian Institution.

187.

1888. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons souterrains du Nouveau Monde.

Le Naturaliste, Paris, 222. 1888.

Animal life exists in the underground waters and is only seen incidentally. Thus the volcanos of the equator throw up periodically large quantities of fishes of which but little is known. The mud volcanos of Guatemala likewise emit fishes yet undescribed. We are aware by the inspection of the so-called "Cénofés" of Yucatan that in the sheets of subterranean water of that region are to be found fishes of various kinds. In California the artesian wells furnish fishes, of whose character, however, we know but little.

Explorers of those regions ought to devote some of their time to the investigation of these matters.

188.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons Musiciens.

Le Naturaliste, Paris, 57-8. 1889. (fig.)

The fact that certain fishes possess the singular faculty of emitting given sounds within the element in which they live is well known. The names of *Gurnards*, *Grunters*, *Croakers*, *Drums*, and similar appellations by which they are usually designated have been named with reference to the sounds they emit.

Extraordinary sounds attributed to a fish are reported upon by Lieutenant Gilliss, U. S. Navy, as follows:

"During the following summer of 1852—a submarine phenomenon attracted no little attention among the residents and visitors at Caldera, of which more than one account reached Santiago. One correspondent wrote me: 'The night I stopped at Caldera I went at half past 11 o'clock to hear the submarine music, and I confess it has astonished me. Though the position is neither graceful nor comfortable, on lying down in the boat and placing your ear upon the bottom you hear it in its perfection. I stuck to it for a long time and was charmed indeed. It has now been pretty well ascertained that it comes from fish, which gather in great number on a quiet and retired spot on the bay, and as each one produces a single note, the most soft and charming harmony results, resembling the Æolian harp nearer than anything to which I can compare it. If we suppose the sounds to be produced by fish, that will also account for the different localities where they are heard. On my return to Caldera I will endeavor to obtain the name by which the fish is known there, if

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES.—Continued.

I should not succeed in obtaining a specimen for you.' Another friend, to whom I wrote on receiving the above, tells me: 'The idea of the music heard here being produced by fish never entered my brain until you wrote me about Mr. H. I am not fully prepared to oppose the señoritas who pronounce it a siren, and among whom it has caused no little sensation. It is always near one place, and is never heard during the day. You must come down for a personal examination, because, though I shall send you a box containing some of the small fish caught in the bay, I have no intention to assert that *a* or *the* musical fish shall be among them.' My friend sent fish according to promise, of which an account is given in the report from Mr. Charles Girard. One of them he has named *Alosa musica* from this circumstance. When I wrote again, only four months later, these charming aquatic serenaders had shut up their orchestra, or gone elsewhere."—[Gilliss's Exp. to South Hemisphere, vol. i, p. 270, 271.]

According to all probabilities, says Dr. Girard, those musicians have taken a northerly direction, having been heard near the equator by the engineer Ouffroy de Thoron, who speaks of them as follows:

"It was in the Bay of Paillon, surrounded with virgin forests, that I heard for the first time the song of the *fish musician*. Already, while at Campana, much about it was told me. There were many of those fishes in the Matajé; they were heard at certain hours in the evening and in certain quarters pointed out to me. But I attached no great importance to the subject at that moment, my conviction being that this animal was well known to naturalists, so that as a mere satisfaction of curiosity I awaited a favorable opportunity in going to hear them. But as it sometimes happens that these fishes do not await obscurity for uttering their music, a chance served me admirably on my return from Paillon to Campana.

"On proceeding along a seacoast at sunset, a strange song, extremely grave and prolonged, was suddenly heard about me. I first thought it to be a gnat or a bumblebee of an extraordinary size, but perceiving nothing above or around me, I asked the carman of my pirogue whence this noise came. 'Sir,' he answered, 'it is a fish which thus sings; some call these fishes *siren*, and others *musicians*.' On progressing a little further I heard a multitude of divers voices, harmonizing amongst themselves, imitating to perfection the sound of a church organ.

"The Bay of Paillon is not the sole locality where one may enjoy this phenomenon. It occurs in several places, and even with greater power and evidence in the river Matajé, especially at the foot of a promontory called Campanilla. This river has two outlets upon the Pacific Ocean and a third one into the bay already named. By ascending it beyond Campana one reaches Campanilla, where the same phenomenon occurs. I was told that in the River *del Molino*, an affluent of the Matajé, the song of these fishes had likewise been heard. It may not be uninteresting to know that these animals live in waters of different qualities, since that of Paillon is salted, whilst that of the river does not mingle with the preceding except at tide times. The fishes musicians execute their music without being troubled by your presence, and this for several hours consecutively without exhibiting themselves near the surface of the water, and the continuous vibration of their song produces an aerial sound. One feels amazed that such a noise could proceed from an animal *no more than 10 inches in length. It is a fish, the exterior configuration of which presents nothing peculiar; its color is white with some olivish spots along the back.* Such is the fish which is taken by the hook on the very places where the song is uttered. It is towards sunset when these fishes begin to make themselves heard, continuing their song during the night, imitating the grave and medial sounds of an organ, [Ouffroy de Thoron, *l'Amérique équatoriale*, 1866, 137-140.]

The origin of the harmonious sounds heard in the bays of Caldera and Paillon deserve the attention of the future explorers of the Pacific coast of South America. The magnitude of the scene on which the phenomenon is displayed, the mystery which surrounds its manifestation, are such as to awaken general curiosity.

189.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons Souterraines du Nord de l'Afrique. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 103-6, 1889.

The Desert of Sahara contains many wells of considerable magnitude. Surrounding these wells rich oases have sprung up, sustaining a native population of some importance. But what is most remarkable about the wells is the fact that they bring forth from great depths living fishes, which, instead of being blind, as one would be led to suppose *a priori*, are provided with eyes as perfect as those of fishes living in the rivers. The prevailing opinion is that the fishes from the artesian wells are native of the water courses over the surface of the soil and have penetrated subsequently into the ground, whence they are brought up by the wells.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

This question, however, has not been definitely settled. The objections to this theory are given in the above paper.

The following species have been observed and figured:

Cyprinodon calaritanus, Val.

Zab occidental and all the wells of Oued Rix.

Chromis Desfontainii, Sauv.

Hot Springs of Gaffa. 30° R.

Chromis zillii, Sauv.

Oued Rix from Melrix Chott to Tongourt.

Hemichromis Sahara, Sauv.

Wells from the vicinities of Tongourt.

Hemichromis Rolandii, Sauv.

Zab occidental (Zibans).

Similar, though different species of the Chromid family, live in the depths of the Lake of Tiberias, with the curious habits of hatching their own eggs and bringing up their progeny sheltered in their buccal cavity. It remains to be seen whether the Chromids of Africa exhibit the same traits in their habits.

190.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Andes et la Cordillère équatoriennes. *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, 37-38, 159-161, 1889.

The committee for the organization of the first international congress of zoölogy have endeavored to point out a certain number of questions upon which a discussion might be usefully raised by its future members. Among those questions was the "Determination of the regions of the globe the fauna of which was insufficiently known."

The above paper tends to show that the Republic of the Equator throughout, with the surrounding headwaters of the Rio del Cauca, the Rio Magdalena, the Amazon River, the Rio Parana, and the Rio La Plata, with special references to the subterranean faunas, were included in that category.

191.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Andes, la Cordillère d'Amazonie: Précédé d'une lettre à Mr. Raph. Blanchard. *Congrès international de Zoölogie*, Paris, 1889, 101.

Revised edition of the foregoing paper, together with special reference to the fishes ejected by the volcanos of the equator, and to the lack of scientific information as to their natural history. A letter to R. Blanchard enumerates the species actually living in open waters surrounding those volcanos, and which have been too hastily identified from Humboldt's time to our days by ichthyologists.

192.

1889. GIRARD, CHARLES. La Faune Souterraine des Andes et de la Cordillère. *Congrès international de Zoölogie*, Paris, 1889, 110.

A complement of the foregoing "Paper," and entering into fuller details respecting our actual knowledge upon the subterranean fauna of the regions previously mentioned.

193.

1890. GIRARD, CHARLES. Les Poissons vivipares de la côte Américaine de l'Océan Pacifique. *Le Naturaliste*, No. 69, 24-25; No. 70, 39; No. 72, 61-62 (figs.). Paris, 1890.

A French translation from the "Report on the Fishes in the Explorations and Surveys of the Pacific Railroad." [No. 93.]

194.

1890. GIRARD, CHARLES. De la Phosphorescence en général et celle des mers en particulier. *Le Naturaliste* Paris, 1890, pp. 210-212.

1890. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

ABSTRACT.

There are naturalists who still believe that phosphorescence is the "result of a peculiar secretion of a viscous or slimy liquid." Others think that the same phenomenon "does not depend upon the will of the animal and manifests itself through anomalous circumstances."

To show the inanity of such conceptions Dr. Girard relates a curious and quite decisive observation made in Boston harbor in 1847, in company with Agassiz, Desor, and Pourtalès.

"The house we inhabited on the cliff of East Boston, faced the harbor, Birds Island, and Governors Island on the left hand, and the city of Boston on the right.

"Towards the end of summer, during a calm night lighted by a full moon, Pourtalès called our attention to an unusual brightness of a silvery blue over the surface of the water. It looked like a sheet of liquid silver. Agassiz and Desor thought it to be a reflection of the satellite. We were, however, soon convinced that such was not the case, inasmuch as the brightness continued, even with a greater intensity, when the moon happened to be momentarily hidden behind packs of heavy clouds driven by upper currents of the atmosphere.

"To leave no room for any possible doubt, Pourtalès and myself went on a little skiff gathering in a pail a sample of water from the center of the phenomenon. Nothing particular attracted our attention except that as we were progressing, the brightness which we still perceived at a given distance, disappeared from our immediate surroundings, the surface of the water showing its usual aspect, and the thought occurred whether we were not laboring under an optical delusion. Nevertheless we filled our pail to examine its contents at home. By the light of our lamps, the water appeared perfectly limpid and contained no living beings visible to the naked eye. But in the obscurity and calmness one could see a myriad of sparks darting to and fro—genuine aquatic fireworks in miniature. The least agitation or a simple shock against the pail would cause these sparks to vanish, and to reappear after quietness was restored. In a transparent glass jar, little animalcules could be distinguished like so many whitish dots disseminated throughout the liquid. The microscope showed a small crustacea of the genus *calanus*, bearing a strong resemblance to *Varicetes* of Templeton. The luminous emission, of a celestial blue, could be seen proceeding from the nervous system of the little animal whose transparency enabled us to see its entire organization. The point initial was the cephalic ganglion above the esophagus, subject to isochronal contractions, and whence the luminous flashing passed rapidly through all the nervous strings to the other ganglia, which themselves were motionless."

Dr. Girard considers the phenomenon of phosphorescence as manifesting itself under two distinct aspects. First, an *active state*, and second, a *passive state*. The active state proceeds, during life, from the nervous system of the animals in which the phenomenon occurs and under the immediate control of their will, intermittent therefore in its aspect, whilst the passive state resides latent among diffused or disaggregated organic substances without vital impulse, and showing some activity under agitation of various sorts and under the action too, of luminous rays like those of the moon.

195.

1890. GIRARD, CHARLES. La maladie du Barbeau (*Barbus fluviatilis* L.) *Le Naturaliste*, Paris, p. 254, 1890.

ABSTRACT.

A very strange and serious disease, characterized by an accumulation, between skin and flesh, all along the lateral line, of an apparently fatty substance made of *sarcosproïdes*, affected the common barbel of the river Seine in its windings about Paris. That disease assumes the character of an epidemic, already observed years ago among the same fish in the rivers Meuse and Moselle. It terminates fatally and the dead fishes may be seen floating on the surface of the water. Death is brought about by asphyxia in the following manner: The bulky and fatty substance affecting but one side of the body, the fish loses both equilibrium and specific gravity. Unable to maintain itself any longer swimming in full water, it rises thus forcibly to the surface, where the access of the air to the gills impedes respiration and brings about death. The flesh as well as the organs in the abdominal cavity exhibit at first no signs of alteration. By and by suppuration may set in and the swollen region then bursts open like an abscess.

196.

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES. Une tortue bicéphale.
Le Naturaliste, Paris, p. 1, 1891, (fig.).

A very young specimen of *Chrysemys picta* from the United States, exhibits two well-formed heads emerging from under a carapax seemingly normal in its exterior aspect. Four limbs,

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

two to the right and two to the left, and a single tail are well developed, the limbs on the right side probably belonging to one fetus and those of the left side to the other fetus. Dissection, however, was not made, the author having had but one sketch of the animal at his command.

197.

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES. Deux espèces nouvelles de planaires américaines.

Le Naturaliste, Paris, 1891.

Hydrolimax brunneus, n. s.

Rivulet from Fairmount Park, Jos. Leidy.

Phagocata coronata, n. s.

Near Fort Bridger, Wyoming, Jos. Leidy.

198.

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES. Recherches sur les planaires et les némerertiens de l'Amérique du Nord.

Annales Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

A systematic record of notes and cursory observations, viewing a general treatise on the subject (see No. 59), and which circumstances prevented from carrying out fully.

TERRESTRIAL PLANARIANS:

RHYNCHODEMUS, Leidy.

Rhynchodemus sylvestris, Leidy.

FRESH-WATER PLANARIANS:

HYDROLIMAX, Hald.

Hydrolimax griseus, Hald.

Hydrolimax brunneus, Grd.

PROCOTYLA, Leidy.

Procotyla fluvialis, Leidy.

PHAGOCATA, Leidy.

Phagocata gracilis, Leidy.

Phagocata coronata, Grd.

DUGESIA, Girard.

Dugesia gonocephaloïdes, Grd.

Dugesia Foremani, Grd.

Dugesia maculata, Grd.

Dugesia truncata, Grd.

DENDROCELUM, Oerst.

Dendrocelum superbum, Grd.

Dendrocelum pulcherrimum, Grd.

MARINE PLANARIANS:

PLANOCERA, Blainv.

Planocera elliptica, Grd.

Planocera nebulosa, Grd.

LEPTOPLANA.

Leptoplana ellipsoides, Grd.

IMOGINE, Girard.

Imagine oculifera, Grd.

THYSANOOZON, Grube.

Thysanozoon nigrum, Grd.

PROCERODES, Girard.

Procerodes Wheatlandi, Grd.

NIOBE, Girard.

Niobe zonata, Grd.

TYPHLOLEPTA, Oerst.

Typhlolepta acuta, Grd.

Typhlolepta fuliginosa, Leidy.

POLYCELI, Ehr.

Polycelis variabilis, Grd.

Polycelis tigrinus, Grd.

PROSTHIOSTOMUM, Quatref.

Prosthlostomum gracile, Grd.

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

BDELOURA, Leidy.

Bdeloura candida, Grd.*Bdeloura rustica*, Leidy.

RHABDOCELA:

DEROSTOMA, Dugis.

Derostoma marginatum, Grd.

FOVIA, Girard.

Fovia Warreni, Grd.

MONOCELI, Ehr.

Monocelis spatulicauda, Grd.

MACROSTOMA, Ed. v. Ben.

Macrostoma hystrix, Oerst.*Macrostoma sensitivum*, Sillim.

MICROSTOMA, O. Sch.

Microstoma lineare, Oerst.*Microstoma caudatum*, Leidy.*Microstoma Philadelphicum*, Leidy.*Microstoma variabile*, Leidy.

STENOSTOMA, O. Sch.

Stenostoma leucops, O. Sch.*Stenostoma agile*, Sillim.

PRORHYNCHUS, M. Schultze.

Prorhynchus fluviatilis, Leydig.

MESOSTOMA, Dugis.

Mesostoma gonocephalum, Sillim.*Mesostoma cæcum*, Sillim.*Mesostoma Pattersoni*, Sillim.*Mesostoma viviparum*, Sillim.

GYRATOR.

Gyrator albus, Sillim.

VORTEX, Ehr.

Vortex armiger, S. Sch.*Vortex Pinguis*, Sillim.*Vortex Blodgettii*, Sillim.

PLAGIOSTOMA.

Plagiostoma planum, Sillim.

FRESH-WATER NEMERTEANS:

EMEA, Leidy.

Emea rubra, Leidy.*Emea Sillimani*, Grd.

MARINE NEMERTEANS:

TETRASTEMMA, Ehr.

Tetrademma serpentina, Grd.

HECATE, Girard.

Hecate elegans, Grd.

POSEIDON, Girard.

Poseidon colci, Grd.*Poseidon affinis*, Grd.

NAREDA, Girard.

Nareda superba, Grd.

BORLASIA, Oken.

Borlasia Kürtzi, Grd.

LEODES, Girard.

Leodes striolata, Grd.

RENIERIA, Girard.

Renieria rubra, Grd.

AMPHIPORUS, Ehr.

Amphiporus sanguineus, Grd.

POLIA, Dellechiaie.

Polia gracilis, Grd.

MECKELIA, Leuck.

Meckelia fragilis, Grd.*Meckelia atra*, Grd.*Meckelia pocahontas*, Grd.*Meckelia lizziae*, Grd.

1891. GIRARD, CHARLES—Continued.

Meckelia latea, Leidy.*Meckelia rosea*, Leidy.

OMMATOPLEA, Ehr.

Ommatoplea Stimpsoni, Grd.

STIMPSONIA, Girard.

Stimpsonia aurantiaca, Grd.

II. SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE.

ANALYSIS.

	Page.
Bibliography.....	97
Embryology, physiology, and medicine.....	97
Natural history.....	97
Mammals.....	98
Reptiles and batrachians.....	98
Fishes.....	99
Insects.....	99
Arachnids and myriopods.....	100
Crustacea.....	100
Entomostracans.....	100
Worms.....	100
Planarians and Nemerteans.....	101
Mollusks.....	101
Echinoderms.....	101

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

27. American Zoölogical, Botanical, and Geological Bibliography for the year 1851. Prepared at the request of Prof. Spencer F. Baird, Assistant Secretary Smithsonian Institution, by Charles Girard. Sill. Amer. Jour. Sc. and Arts, second series, xiii, 1852.
28. Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis, A. D. 1851. Smiths. Contr. to Knowledge. Washington, 1852. 8vo.
54. Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I: In Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vii, 1853. Part II: Ibid., xiii, 1856.
185. Systematic Catalogue of the Scientific Labors of Dr. Charles Girard. Paris, 1888. 8vo.

EMBRYOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND MEDICINE.

2. On the so-called Biogen Liquid. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 236. Sill. Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, second series, ix, 1850, 399.
7. On the Development of *Planocera elliptica*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 348.
8. On the Embryology of Planaria. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, 398.
9. Sur l'embryologie des Planaires. Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuch., ii, 1850, 300.
58. Embryology of *Planocera elliptica*. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., second series, ii, 1854, 307.
59. Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians. I. Embryonic Development of *Planocera elliptica*. Phila., 1853. 4to.
17. On the Organs of Vision and Nervous System in the Embryo of Ascidia. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, 30.
81. Life in its Physical Aspect. Washington, 1855. 8vo.
181. La vie au point de vue physique ou Physiogénie philosophique. Paris, 1860. 18mo.
183. Principes de Biologie appliqués à la Médecine. Paris, 1872, in 18mo.
184. Contribution à l'histoire médico-chirurgicale du Siècle de Paris. L'ambulance militaire de la rue Violet, No. 57. Succursale de l'Hôtel des Invalides. Paris, 1872. 8vo.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

82. Contributions to the Fauna of Chile. Reprint from Gilliss's U. S. N., Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849, '50, '51, and '52. Vol. ii, 1856, 230. 4to.
190. Les Andes et la Cordillère équatorienne. Le Naturaliste, 1889, pp. 37-8 and 159-161. Paris. 4to.
191. Les Andes, la Cordillère et l'Amazonie. Précédé d'une lettre à M. Raphaël Blanchard. Sur la faune souterraine de l'équateur. Congrès international de Zoologie. Paris, 1889, 101.
192. La faune souterraine des Andes et de la Cordillère. Congrès international de Zoologie. Paris, 1889, 110.
194. De la phosphorescence en générale et celle des mers en particulier. Le Naturaliste, 1890, 210-212.

MAMMALS.

23. *MAMMALIA in the Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Arts.* New York, 1852, 8vo.
24. On the Classification of Mammalia. *Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, vi, 1852, 312.
25. *Outlines of General Zoölogy.* Mammals, by Charles Girard; Birds, by John Cassin; Reptiles, by Spencer F. Baird; Fishes, by Spencer F. Baird; Invertebrates, by S. S. Haldeman. Reprinted from the *Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Arts.* New York, Rudolphe Garrigue, publisher, Barclay street, Astor House, 1851. 8vo. 502.

REPTILES AND BATRACHIANS.

14. On a New American Saurian Reptile. *Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, iv, 1851, 200.
37. Descriptions of New Species of Reptiles collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. Navy.
First part. Including the species from the Western coast of America. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, vi, 1852, 174.
57. *Second part.* Including the species of Batrachians exotic to North America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, vi, 1853, 420.
88. *Third part.* Including the species of Ophidians exotic to North America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, ix, 1857, 181.
90. *Fourth part.* Including the species of Saurians exotic to North America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, ix, 1857, 195.
50. A communication on a species of Frog, and another of Toad, recently described from specimens in the herpetological collections of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, by Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, vi, 1853, 378.
34. Characteristics of some new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, vi, 1852, 68. (*First part.*)
35. *Second part.* Containing the species of the Saurian Order, collected by John H. Clark, under Col. J. D. Graham, head of Scientific Corps United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, and a few others from the same or adjoining territories, obtained from other sources, and mentioned under their special headings. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, vi, 1852, 125.
36. *Third part.* Containing the Batrachians in the collection made by John H. Clark, under Col. J. D. Graham, on the United States and Mexican Boundary. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.*, vi, 1852, 173.
38. Catalogue of the North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part I: Serpents. By S. F. Baird and Charles Girard. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
40. Reptiles in Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
41. A Monographic Essay on the Genus *Phrynosoma*. In Stansbury's Exploration and Survey of the Valley of Great Salt Lake of Utah. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
45. Reptiles in Marcy and McClellan's Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. By Spencer F. Baird and Charles Girard. Washington, 1853, 217.
39. List of Reptiles collected in California by John L. Leconte, with descriptions of New Species. By S. F. Baird and Charles Girard. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, v, 1853, 300.
61. A List of the North American Bufonids, with diagnoses of New Species. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, vii, 1854, 86.
71. On a specimen of *Storeria DeKayi* from the vicinity of Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, v, 1854, 89.
76. Abstract of a Report to Lient. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Reptiles collected during the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chili. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, vii, 1854, 226.
77. Report to Lient. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Reptiles collected during the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Report of the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, ii, 207, 1855. Washington. 4to.
84. On a New Species of Urodela, from the collection of the U. S. Exploring Expedition under the command of Capt. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, viii, 1856, 140.
93. United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Vol. xx. Herpetology. Philadelphia, 1858. 4to. With a folio atlas.
101. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, under the order of Lient. Col. W. H. Emory. Reptiles of the Boundary. By Spencer F. Baird. With notes by the naturalists of the Survey. Vol. ii. 4to. 1859.
180. Herpetological Notices. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.*, xi, 1859, 169.
100. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Most Practical and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1855-'56, according to acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x. Reptiles. By Spencer F. Baird. Washington, 1859. 4to.
196. Une tortue bicéphale. *Le Naturaliste*, 1891, 19.

FISHES.

1. On the genus *Cottus* *Auct.* Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 183.
3. Additional observations on the nomenclature and classification of the Fishes of the genus *Cottus*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 302.
4. A monograph of the fresh-water Cottii. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, 409.
5. On "Acanthocotti" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, 247-250.
6. On "Gasterosteii" in Storer's Fishes of Nova Scotia. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, 254-260.
19. On a new genus of American Cottoids. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, 18.
- 26a. On *Salmo oquassa*, a New Species of Lake Trout. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 362.
30. Révision du genre *Cottus* des auteurs. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, 28.
26. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America. I. Monograph of Cottoids. Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., iii, 1852. 4to. 3 plates.
42. Descriptions of some New Fishes from the River Zúñi. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 368.
43. Description of New Species of Fishes collected by Capts. R. B. Marcy and Geo. B. McClellan in Arkansas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 390.
44. Fishes in Sitgreaves' Report of an Expedition down the Zúñi and Colorado Rivers. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
46. Fishes in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo.
51. On a New Species of the genus *Salmo*. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 380.
52. Observations upon the American Species of the genus *Esox*. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, 1853, 386.
53. Note upon a nest constructed by Catfish. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 387.
56. Descriptions of New Species of Fishes collected by Mr. John H. Clark, on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, under Col. J. D. Graham. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi, 1853, 387 (first part).
60. Descriptions of New Species of Fishes collected in Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, by John H. Clark, on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, and in Texas, by Capt. Stewart Van Vliet, U. S. A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 24 (second part).
62. Description of New Species of Fishes from the State of Massachusetts. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 40.
63. Notice of a New Species of Salmonidæ from the Northeastern Waters of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 85.
64. Characteristics of some Cartilaginous Fishes of the Pacific Coast of North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 196.
65. On the Family of Embiotocidæ and its mode of Development. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 81.
66. Descriptions of New Fishes collected by A. L. Heermann, naturalist attached to the survey of the Pacific Railroad, under Lieut. R. S. Williams, U. S. A. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 129.
67. Notice of a New Genus of Cyprinidæ. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 155.
73. Enumeration of the Species of Marine Fishes collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. C. B. R. Kennerly, naturalist attached to the survey of the Pacific Railroad route under Lieut. A. W. Whipple. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 141.
74. Observations upon a Collection of Fishes made on the Pacific Coast of the United States, by Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge, U. S. A., for the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 142.
75. Abstract of a Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Fishes collected during the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 197.
78. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss, U. S. N., upon the Fishes collected by the U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849-50-51-52, vol. ii, 1856, p. 230.
80. Notice upon the Viviparous Fishes inhabiting the Pacific Coast of North America, with an enumeration of the Species observed. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1855, 318.
83. Notice upon the Species of the Genus *Salmo* of authors, observed chiefly in Oregon and California. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 217.
85. Contributions to the Ichthyology of the Western Coast of the United States, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 131.
86. Researches upon the Cyprinoid Fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii, 1856, 165.
87. Researches upon the Cyprinoid Fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Reprint from the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. Pamphlet of 54 pages, 8º. 1856.

89. A list of the Fishes collected in California by M. E. Samuels, with descriptions of the New Species. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, 533.
91. Notice upon New Genera and New Species of marine and fresh-water Fishes from western North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., ix, 1857, 200.
92. Notes upon various New Genera and New Species of Fishes in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, and collected in connection with the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, Maj. William Emory, Commissioner. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., x, 1858, 167.
94. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, under the order of Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory, Major First Cavalry and United States Commissioner. Vol. ii. Ichthyology. 1858. Washington. 4to.
95. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-56, under the acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Vol. x. FISHES. Washington, 1859 (with 76 plates, 4°).
96. Report on Fishes collected on the Survey of Routes near the Thirty-eighth and Thirty-ninth Parallels, explored by Capt. J. W. Gunnison, and near the Forty-first Parallel, explored by Lieut. E. G. Beckwith. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
97. Report upon Fishes collected on the Survey of Route near the Thirty-fifth Parallel, explored by Lieut. A. W. Whipple, and near the Thirty-second Parallel, explored by Lieut. E. G. Parke and Capt. John Pope. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
98. Report on Fishes collected on the Survey of Routes in California to connect with the Routes near the Thirty-fifth and Thirty-second Parallels, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
99. Report upon Fishes collected on the Survey of Routes in California and Oregon, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. P. R. R. Expl. and Surveys, vol. x.
179. Ichthyological Notices. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., x, 1858, pp. 323-325; vol. xi, 1859, pp. 54-186.
186. Les Poissons aveugles des cavernes américaines. Le Naturaliste. Paris, 1888.
187. Les Poissons souterrains du Nouveau Monde. Le Naturaliste. Paris, 1888.
188. Les Poissons musiciens. Le Naturaliste. Paris, 1889.
189. Les Poissons souterrains du Nord de l'Afrique. Le Naturaliste. Paris, 1889.
193. Les Poissons vivipares de la côte Américaine de l'Océan Pacifique. Le Naturaliste. Paris, 1890.
195. La Maladie du Barbeau (*Barbus furcatus*). Le Naturaliste. Paris, 1890.

INSECTS.

21. The Seventeen-year Locust (*Cicada septendecim*). Bost. Even. Traveller, Sept. 3, 1851.
47. Orthopterous Insects in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo. (figs.)

ARACHNIDIANS AND MYRIAPODS.

48. Arachnidiains in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo. (figs.)
49. Myriapods in Marcy and McClellan's Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in 1852. Washington, 1853. 8vo. (figs.)

CRUSTACEA.

29. A revision of the North American Astaci, with observations on their habits and geographical distribution. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. vi, 1852, 87, and vii, 1853, 380.
79. Report to Lieut. James M. Gilliss upon the Crustacea collected during the U. S. N. Astronomical Expedition to Chili. 1856. 4to.

ENTOMOSTRACANS.

68. On a new Entomostracan of the Family Limnadiæ, inhabiting the western waters. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vii, 1854, 13.

WORMS.

15. A New Generic Type in the Class of Worms. Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., iv, 1851, 124.
20. Historical Sketch of Gordiana. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v, 1851, 279.
70. On Arenicola natalis. Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 88.

PLANARIANS AND NEMERTEANS.

10. Descriptions of Several New Species of Marine Planariae of the Coast of Massachusetts. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1852, 251 and 264.
11. Brief account of the Fresh-water Planariae so far known in the United States. Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 264.
12. Observations upon Planarian Worms. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 363.
16. Essay on the classification of Nemertes and Planariae, preceded by some general considerations on the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom. Sill. Amer. Journ. of Sc. and Arts, second series, xi, 1851, 41, and revised edition in the Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc. iv, 1851, 258.
18. Die Planarien und Nemertinen Nordamerikas. Kell. u. Tied. Nordam. Monatsch., ii, 1851, p. 1. Philadelphia. 8vo.
22. Description of a New Planarian and a New Nemertean from the Coast of Florida. Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, 137.
31. Description of Two New Genera and Two Species of Nemerteans. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 185.
32. Description of two New Genera and two New Species of Planarians. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 210.
55. Descriptions of New Nemerteans and Planarians from the Coast of the Carolinas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., vi, 1853, 385.
72. Dendrocela (*Planariæ* and *Nemertidæ*, in Stimps. Synops. Marine Invert. of Grand Manan. Smith's Contrib. to Knowl., vi, 1854, 27.
197. Deux espèces nouvelles de planaires américaines. Le Naturaliste, 1891.
198. Recherches sur les Planaires and les Némertes de l'Amérique du Nord. Ann. Sc. Naturelles, 1891.

MOLLUSKS.

9. On Placobranchus simplex. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, 89.

ECHINODERMS.

13. Description of several New Species of Echinoderms. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, 363.
33. An account of a New Species of Spatangidæ. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, 210.

III. LIST OF GENERA AND SPECIES DISCUSSED AND ILLUSTRATED.

ANALYSIS.

Reptiles	102
Batrachians	113
Fishes	116
Insects	137
Arachnidians	137
Myriapods	137
Crustacea	137
Entomostracans	138
Worms	138
Planarians	138
Nemerteans	140
Mollusks	141
Echinoderms	141

REPTILES.

ABASTOR.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 125.

ABASTOR ERYTHROGRAMMUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 125; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.

ACTINEMYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 464.

ACTINEMYS MARMORATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 465, pl. xxxii; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

ALLIGATOR LUCIUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 5.

AMPHIBOLTRUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 413.

AMPHIBOLURUS MACULIFERUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 417.

AMPHIBOLURUS MURICATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 414.

AMPHIUMA RHODOMELAS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 165.

ANCISTRODON.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 17.

ANCISTRODON CONTORTRIX.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 17; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 15; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxv, fig. 12.

ANNIELLA PULCHRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 13.

ANOLIS CAROLINENSIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 12.

APOROMERA.

Gilliss's Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 19.

APOROMERA ORNATA.

Gilliss's Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 19, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4.

ARIZONA ELEGANS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 18, pl. xiii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 42.

ASCALABOTES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 288.

ASCALABOTES DELALANDII.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 289, pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.

ASPIDONUTES EMORYI.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 3.

BASCANION.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 93; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 126.

BASCANION CONSTRICTOR.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 93; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 67.

BASCANION FLAVIVENTRIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 96; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 70.

BASCANION FOXI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 96; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxi, fig. 69.

BASCANION FREMONTI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 95; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxi, fig. 68.

BASCANION VETUSTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 97; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 127, pl. viii, figs. 12-19; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxvi, fig. 6.

BATRACHOSOMA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 400.

BATRACHOSOMA CORONATUM.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 400, pl. xx, figs. 10-13.

BOLTALIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 279.

BRACHYLOPHUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 373.

BRACHYLOPHUS FASCIATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 374, pl. xviii, figs. 8 and 9.

BRONCHOCCELA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1853, p. 411.

BRONCHOCCELA IRISTATELLA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 411.

CALAMARIA TENUIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176.

CALLIRHINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 139.

CALLIRHINUS PATAGONIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 139, pl. xii, figs. 1-6.

CALLISAURUS VENTRALIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17.

CALOTES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 411.

CANTORIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 156.

CANTORIA VIOLACEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 156, pl. xi, figs. 7-10.

CARETTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 438.

CARETTA IMBRICATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 440.

CARETTA ROSTRATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 446, pl. xxx, figs. 8-13.

CARETTA SQUAMOSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 442, pl. xxx, figs. 1-7.

CELUTA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 129.

CELUTA AMENA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 129; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 95.

CEPHALOPELTIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 216.

CEPHALOPELTIS SCUTIGERA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 217.

CERBERUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 170.

CHARINA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 111.

CHELONIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 452.

CHELONIA BICARINATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 441.

CHELONIA FORMOSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 456, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.

CHELONIA MAMMOSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 444.

CHELONIA MARMORATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 455, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-7.

CHELONIA PSEUDOCARETTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 441.

CHELONIA PSEUDOMYDAS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 454.

CHELONIA VIRGATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 437.

CHELONIA VIRIDIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 453.

CHELONIA TENUIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 459, pl. xxxi, fig. 8.

CHELYMYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 462.

CHIONIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 230.

CHIONIA VENUSTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 230.

CHLOROSOMA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 108.

CHLOROSOMA VERNALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 108; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 81.

CHRYSEMYS OREGONENSIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 4.

CHURCHILLIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 350.

CHURCHILLIA BELONA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury's Surv. of Salt Lake, 1853, p. 350.

CNEMIDOPHORUS.

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River La., 1853, p. 239; Gilliss's Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 22.

CNEMIDOPHORUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10, pl. xxxiv, figs. 7-14.

CNEMIDOPHORUS GRAHAMI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-6.

CNEMIDOPHORUS GULARIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Marcy and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 239, pl. x, figs. 1-4; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11; P. R. R. Survey, vol. x, p. 38.

CNEMIDOPHORUS INORNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10.

CNEMIDOPHORUS MARMORATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128.

CNEMIDOPHORUS OCTOLINEATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10.

CNEMIDOPHORUS PERPLEXUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10.

CNEMIDOPHORUS PRÆSIGNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Gilliss's Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 23, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-5.

CNEMIDOPHORUS SEXLINEATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

CNEMIDOPHORUS TESSELLATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

CNEMIDOPHORUS TIGRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 338, pl. ii, Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10, pl. xxxiii.

COLUBER MORMON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 351.

CONTIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 110; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 124.

CONTIA MITIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 110; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1853, p. 300; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 125, pl. x, figs. 6-10; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 7.

CROSSCURS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 281.

CROSSURUS PLATYURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 281.

CROTALOPHORUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part —, p. 11.

CROTALOPHORUS CONSORS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 12; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 15; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 8.

CROTALOPHORUS EDWARDSI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 15; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 15, pl. v, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 10.

CROTALOPHORUS KIRTLANDI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 11.

CROTALOPHORUS MILIARIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 11; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxiv, fig. 7.

CROTALOPHORUS TERGEMINUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 14; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 9.

CROTALUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, p. 1; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 217; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 187.

CROTALUS ADAMANTEUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

CROTALUS ATROX.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 5; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, p. 14, pl. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39, pl. xxiv, fig. 3.

CROTALUS CERASTES.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14, fig. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxv, fig. 4.

CROTALUS CONFLUENTUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 8; Marey and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 217, pl. i; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxiv, fig. 4.

CROTALUS DUBISSUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39, pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

CROTALUS LUCIFER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 6; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1853, p. 300; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 187, pl. xv, figs. 1-6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.

CROTALUS MOLOSSUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 10; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14, pl. ii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxiv, fig. 5.

CROTALUS OREGONUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 145; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxiv, fig. 6.

CROTALUS TIGRIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 14, pl. iv; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 1.

CROTAPHYTUS.

Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 339; Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 234.

CROTAPHYTUS COLLARIS.

Marey and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 235; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17 and 37, pl. xxiv, fig. 1.

CROTAPHYTUS DORSALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301.

CROTAPHYTUS GAMBELL.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126.

CROTAPHYTUS RETICULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 253; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

CROTAPHYTUS WISLEZENI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, p. 340, pl. iii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 7, pl. xxxi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 17 and 37.

CRYPTOBLEPHARUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 219.

CRYPTOBLEPHARUS EXIMUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 222, pl. xxvi, figs. 25-32; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195.

CRYPTOBLEPHARUS PLAGIOCEPHALUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 222, pl. xxvi, figs. 17-24.

CYCLODINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 235.

CYCLODINA JENEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 236, pl. xxvi, figs. 9-16.

CYCLODINA TEMMINCKI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 236.

CYCLODUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 232.

CYCLODUS GIGAS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 233.

CYLINDROPHIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 108.

CYLINDROPHIS RUFA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 109.

DACTYLOPERUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 279.

DACTYLOPERUS INSCLENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 280.

DENDROPHIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 129.

DENDROPHIS PICTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 129.

DENDROPHIS PRASINUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 131, pl. xii, figs. 7-10; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181.

DIADOPHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 112.

DIADOPHIS AMABILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 113; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 83.

DIADOPHIS DOCILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 114; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 22, pl. xxi, fig. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxxii, fig. 1, and pl. xxxiii, fig. 84.

DIADOPHIS PULCHELLUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 115; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 85.

DIADOPHIS PUNCTATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 112; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 82.

DIADOPHIS REGALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 115; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 22; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 86.

DIPSAS SEPTENTRIONALIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 16, pl. viii, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 18.

DIPSOSAURUS DORSALIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8; pl. xxxii, figs. 7-13; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

DIPLODACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 296.

DIPLODACTYLUS VITATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 297, pl. xxiv, figs. 9-16.

DISCODACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 299.

DISCODACTYLUS PHACOPHORUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 300, pl. xxv, figs. 25-32.

DOLIOPHIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 175.

DOLIOPHIS FLAVICEPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 182; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 176, pl. x, figs. 1-5.

DOLIOSAURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 407.

DOLIOSAURUS MCCALLI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 408; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 9, pl. xxviii, figs. 4-6.

DOLIOSAURUS MODESTUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 409; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 10; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

DOLIOSAURUS PLATYRHINOS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 409; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

DORYURA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 285.

DORYURA VULPECULA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 286, pl. xxiv, figs. 17-24; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1857.

DROMICUS TEMMINCKI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 161.

DRYOPHIS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 7.

DRYOPHIS VITTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 7, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6.

ELAPS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 21; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 5.

ELAPS FULVIUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, part i, 1853, p. 21; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 15.

ELAPS NIGROCINCTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., vol. ii, 1855, p. 6, pl. xxxv, figs. 1-6.

ELAPS TENER.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 22; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 15, pl. vii, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 16.

ELAPS TRISTIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, p. 23; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, fig. 17.

ELGARIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 205.

ELGARIA FORMOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 206, pl. xxiii, figs. 10-17.

ELGARIA GRANDIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 212, pl. xxii, fig. 1-9.

ELGARIA NOBILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128.

ELGARIA PRINCIPIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 214, pl. xxii, figs. 9-16.

ELGARIA SCINCICAUDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 348,

ELGARIA SCINCICAUDA—continued.

pl. iv, figs. 1-4; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, 301; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 210, pl. xxiii, figs. 1-9.

EMOA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 261.

EMOA ATROCOSTATA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 264.

EMOA BAUDINI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 263.

EMOA CARTERETI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 263.

EMOA CYANURA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 270.

EMOA HIEROGLYPHICA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 263.

EMOA NIGRITA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 268.

EMOA SAMENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 265.

EMYS MARMORATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176.

EMYS NIGRA.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. i.

ENYGRUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 117.

ENYGRUS BIBRONI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 117, pl. viii, figs. 8-11.

ERETMOCHELYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 439.

ERYTHROLAMPRIUS VENUTISSIMUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 169.

EUCHELYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 447.

EUCHELYS MEROPTUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 448.

EULEMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 357.

EULEMUS AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 366.

EULEMUS DARWINI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 361, pl. xvii, figs. 8-14.

EULEMUS FITZINGERI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 365.

EULEMUS MAMMATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 367.

EULEMUS PICTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 364.

EULEMUS SIGNIFER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 366.

EULEMUS TENUIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 358, pl. xxviii, figs. 9-16.

EUPHRYNE OBESA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6, pl. 27.

EUPREPIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 229.

EUPREPIS VENUSTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 195; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 229, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-8.

EUTENIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 24; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 209; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 147.

EUTENIA CONCINNA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 46; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xv, fig. 2.

EUTENIA COOPERI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xv, fig. 1.

EUTENIA DORSALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 31; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxvi, fig. 2.

EUTENIA ELEGANS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 34; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

EUTENIA FAHRENI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 25; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 20.

EUTENIA HAYDENI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xiv.

EUTENIA INFERNALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 26; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 148, pl. xvi, figs. 11-16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859.

EUTENIA LEPTOCEPHALA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 29; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 151, pl. xiii, figs. 7-13; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2.

EUTENIA MARCIANA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 36; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 221, pl. iii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 41, pl. xxxvi, fig. 26.

EUTENIA ORDINATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 32; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 24.

EUTENIA ORDINOIDES.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 33; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1853, p. 300; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 153, pl. xix, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 19, pl. xxvi, fig. 3.

EUTENIA ORNATA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 16, pl. ix; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 22.

EUTENIA PARIETALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 28.

EUTENIA PICKERINGI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 27; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1857, p. 150, pl. xiii, figs. 14-20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 3.

EUTENIA PROXIMA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 25; Marcy and McClellan's Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 220, pl. ii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 40, pl. xxvi, fig. 21.

EUTENIA RADIX.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 34; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 5, and pl. xxvi, fig. 25.

EUTENIA SAURITA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 24; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 19.

EUTENIA SIRTALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 30; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 23.

EUTENIA VAGRANS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 35; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 154, pl. xiv, figs. 5-10; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 19 and 41, pl. xvii.

FARANCIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 123.

FARANCIA ABACURA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 123; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 92.

GEKKO.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 290.

GEKKO INDICUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 290.

GEKKO MONARCHUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 292.

GEHYRA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 272.

GEHYRA OCEANICA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 273.

GEHYRA VORAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 274, pl. xvi, figs. 1-8.

GEORGIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 92.

GEORGIA COOPERI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 92; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 1.

GEORGIA OBSOLETA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 158; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xv; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 66.

GERRHONOTUS INFERNALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 71.

GERRHONOTUS NOBILIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11, pl. xxv, figs. 1-8.

GERRHONOTUS OLIVACEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11.

GERRHONOTUS WEBBI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 255; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-10.

GONIODACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 304.

GONIODACTYLUS MARMORATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 304.

GYPOCHELVS LACERTINA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 3.

HALDEA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 122.

HALDEA STRIATULA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 122; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 91.

HALICHELYS ATRA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 452.

HELODERMA HOBRIDUM.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 11, pl. xxvi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

HEMIDACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 282.

HEMIDACTYLUS CYANODACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 284, pl. xxv, figs. 17-24.

HEMIDACTYLUS MABULA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 283.

HERPETODRYAS FLAVIGULARIS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

HETERODON.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 51; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 222.

HETERODON ATMODES.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 57; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxviii, fig. 41.

HETERODON COGNATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 54; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 39.

HETERODON NASICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 70; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 352; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 61; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., p. 222, pl. iv; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 18, pl. xi, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 19 and 41, pl. xxviii, fig. 43.

HETERODON NIGER.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 55; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 40.

HETERODON PLATYRHINUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 51; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 38.

HETERODON SIMUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 59; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxviii, fig. 42.

HETERONOTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 305.

HETERONOTA PELAGICA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 306, pl. xxiv, figs. 25-32.

HINCLIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 257.

HINCLIA TÆNIOLATA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 258.

HOLBROOKIA.

Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 200; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 341; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 235.

HOLBROOKIA AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 125; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8.

HOLBROOKIA APPROXIMANS.

Mex. Bound., vol. ii, p. 8.

HOLBROOKIA MACULATA.

Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 201; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 342, pl. vi, figs. 1-3; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 236; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8; P. R. R. Surv. vol. x, p. 18.

HOLBROOKIA PROPINQUA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8.

HOLBROOKIA TEXANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1852, p. 125; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 8, pl. xxx; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

HOMBROMIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 239.

HOMBROMIA CRASSICAUDA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 240.

HOMBROMIA FASCIOLARIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 243, pl. xxvii, figs. 25-32.

HOMBROMIA UNDOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 240, pl. xxvii, figs. 17-24.

HOPILODACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 193.

HOPILODACTYLUS BREVIDACTYLUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

HOPILODACTYLUS DUVAUCELLI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

HOPILODACTYLUS GRANULATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

HOPILODACTYLUS MACULATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294.

HOPILODACTYLUS POMARI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 294, pl. xviii, figs. 10-16.

HYDROSAURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 196.

HYDROSAURUS VARIUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 196.

LACERTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 199.

LACERTA MADERENSIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 200, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-8.

LAMPROSOMA EPISCOPUM.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 22, pl. vii, fig. 2.

LAMPROSOMA OCCIPITALE.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. xxi, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxv, figs. 6, 7.

LEPTOCHELYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 434.

LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 435.

LEPIDOCHELYS DUSSUMERI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 437.

LEPTOPHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 106; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 232.

LEPTOPHIS ÆSTIVUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 106; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 79.

LEPTOPHIS MAJALIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 107; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 232, pl. ix; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxxii, fig. 80.

LIODEIRA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 339.

LIODEIRA CHILENSIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 340.

LIOLEMUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 334.

LIOLEMUS NITIDUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 334, pl. xxviii, figs. 17-24.

LIOPHIS MEREMI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 159, pl. xi, fig. 1-6.

LIPINIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 254.

LIPINIA VULCUNIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 254.

LODIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 116; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 122.

LODIA TENCIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 116; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 122, pl. ix, figs. 8-11; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 8.

LYGOPHIS ELEGANS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 163.

LYGOSOMA.

Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 240.

LYGOSOMA LATERALIS.

Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., p. 241; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 13; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39.

LYGOSOMELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 251.

LYGOSOMELLA AESTUOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 251, pl. xxvii, fig. 1-8.

MABUYA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 260.

MABUYA AGILIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 261.

MASTICOPHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, 98; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 230.

MASTICOPHIS FLAVIGULARIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 99; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 230; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, p. 73.

MASTICOPHIS FLAGELLIFORMIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, pp. 98 and 149; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 71; pl. xxxii, fig. 72.

MASTICOPHIS MORMON.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 101; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 74.

MASTICOPHIS ORNATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 102; Mex. Bound Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xvii; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 75.

MASTICOPHIS SCHOTTI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 160; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xviii; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 77.

MASTICOPHIS TENIATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 103; P. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 20, pl. xxxii and xxxii, fig. 76.

MASTICOPHIS TESTACEUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20, pl. xvi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43.

MICROLOPHUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 313.

MICROLOPHUS PERUVIANUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

MICROPS LINEATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 6.

MORELIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 115.

MORELIA ARGUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 115.

NAULTINUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 308.

NAULTINUS PUNDATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 309, pl. xvi, figs. 17-26.

NERODIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 38.

NERODIA AGASSIZI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 41.

NERODIA ERYTHROGASTER.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 40; P. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 19 and 41, pl. xxvi, fig. 28; pl. xviii.

NERODIA FASCIATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 39; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4.

NERODIA HOLBROOKI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 43; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 30.

NERODIA NIGRA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 147; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 31.

NERODIA RHOMBIFER.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 147; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.

NERODIA SIPEDON.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 38; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2.

NERODIA TAXISPILOTA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 43; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 29.

NERODIA TRANSVERSA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 148; P. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvi, fig. 1.

NERODIA WOODHOUSEI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 42; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 41, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3.

NINIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 45.

NINIA DIADEMATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 49; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 37.

OLIGOSOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1857, U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 245.

OLIGOSOMA NOCTUUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 249.

OLIGOSOMA ZELANDICUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 196, U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 246, pl. xxvii, figs. 9-16.

OPHIBOLUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 82; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 227.

OPHIBOLUS BOYLI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 82; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 57.

OPHIBOLUS CLERICUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 88; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 62.

OPHIBOLUS DOLIATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 89; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 63.

OPHIBOLUS EVANSI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43.

OPHIBOLUS EXIMUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 87; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 61.

OPHIBOLUS GENTILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 90; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 229, pl. viii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 64.

OPHIBOLUS GETULUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 85; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxi, fig. 65.

OPHIBOLUS RHOMBOMACULATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 86; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 60.

OPHIBOLUS SAYI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 84; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 228, pl. vii; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 59.

OPHIBOLUS SPLENDIDUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 83; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxx, fig. 58.

OPHIODES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 224.

OPHIODES STRIATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 225.

OREODEIRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 199; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 419.

OREODEIRA GRACILIPES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 199; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 420.

ORTHOLEMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 369.

ORTHOLEMUS BEAGLI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 369, pl. xvii, figs. 15-21.

ORTHOLEMUS FITZROI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 373.

ORTHOLEMUS MULTIMACULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 372.

OSCEOLA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 133.

OSCEOLA ELAPSOIDES.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 97.

OZOTHECA TRISTYCHA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 3.

PELAMYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 184.

PELAMYS BICOLOR.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 185.

PEROPUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 277.

PEROPUS MUTILATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 277.

PEROPUS NEGLECTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 197; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 278.

PHRYNOSOMA.

Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853; Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 233; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, pp. 388, 402.

PHRYNOSOMA CREVIROSTRUM.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA CORNUTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1852, p. 301; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 360, pl. viii, figs. 1-6; Marcy and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 233; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 403, pl. xxi, figs. 6-9; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 9; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 38.

PHRYNOSOMA CORONATUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, p. 360, pl. viii, figs. 7-12; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA DOUGLASSI.

Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 362, pl. vii, figs. 6-10; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA HERNANDESI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA MCCALLI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA MODESTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, p. 363, pl. vi, figs. 4-8; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA ORBICULARE.

Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 359; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA ORNATISSIMUM.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA PLATYCHINUM.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 363, pl. vii, figs. 1-5; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 392.

PHRYNOSOMA REGALE.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, pp. 392 and 400; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 9, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-3.

PHYLLODACTYLUS TUBERCULOSUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12, pl. xxiii, figs. 1-8.

PHYLLURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 302.

PHYLLURUS PLATURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 303.

PITUOPHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 65; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 225; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 133.

PITUOPHIS ANNECTENS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 72; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x., pl. xxix, fig. 48.

PITUOPHIS BELLONA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 66; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 18; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pp. 18 and 42, pl. xxix, fig. 46.

PITUOPHIS CATENIFER.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 69; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 135, pl. viii, figs. 1-7; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 4.

PITUOPHIS MCCLELLANI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 68; Marey and McClellan Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 225, pl. v; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxix, fig. 47.

PITUOPHIS MELANOLEUCUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 65; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxix, fig. 44.

PITUOPHIS SAYI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxix, fig. 45.

PITUOPHIS WILKESI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 71; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 137, pl. ix, figs. 1-7; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxvi, fig. 5.

PLATEMYS MACQUARIA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 462.

PLATURUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 180.

PLATURUS COLUBRINUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 183.

PLATURUS LATICAUDATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 180.

PLATYTHYRA FLAVESCENS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 3.

PLESTIODON FASCIATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39.

PLESTIODON GUTTULATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

PLESTIODON OBSOLETUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 128; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12, pl. xxv, figs. 9-16; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 39.

PLESTIODON SEPTENTRIONALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 256; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18, pl. xxiv, fig. 2.

PLESTIODON SKILTONIANUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 349, pl. iv, figs. 4-6; Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 18.

PLESTIODON TETRAGRAMMUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1858, p. 256; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19.

PROCTOTRETUS.

Gilliss Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 13; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 329.

PROCTOTRETUS FEMORATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 15, pl. xl, figs. 5-12.

PROCTOTRETUS PERTINATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 333.

PROCTOTRETUS SPLENDIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 329, pl. xvii, figs. 1-7.

PROCTOTRETUS STANTONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 17, pl. xl, figs. 13-20.

PROCTOTRETUS TENUIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 217, pl. xl, figs. 1-4.

PSEUDELAAPS PSAMMOPHIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 178.

PTYCHEMYS MOBILENSIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 3.

PTYCHODEIRA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1859, p. 340.

PTYCHODEIRA CYANOGASTER.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 347.

PTYCHODEIRA FEMORATA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 344.

PTYCHODEIRA GRACILIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 341, pl. xvii, figs. 22-28.

PTYCHODEIRA INTERMEDIA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 348.

PTYCHODEIRA MOSAICA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 349.

PTYCHODEIRA STANTONI.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 347.

RABDION.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 119.

RABDION OCCIPITALE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 120.

RACHITES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 230.

REGINA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 45.

REGINA CLARKI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 48; Mex. Bound. Surv., pl. ii, p. 17, pl. x, pl. xi, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 34.

REGINA GRAHAMII.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 48; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 17, pl. vii, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 34.

REGINA KIRKLANDI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 36.

REGINA LEBERIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 45; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 32.

REGINA RIGIDA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 46; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxvii, fig. 33.

RENA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 142.

RENA DULCIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 142; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 24; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 100.

RENA HUMILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 143; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300.

RHINOCHEILUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 120.

RHINOCHEILUS LECONTI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 120; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 300; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. xx; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 90.

RHINOSTOMA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 118.

RHINOSTOMA COCCINEA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 118; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 89.

RHYTIDODEIRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 349.

RHYTIDODEIRA BIBRONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 352.

RHYTIDODEIRA KINGI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 350.

RHYTIDODEIRA MAGELLONICA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 351.

RHYTIDODEIRA NIGROMACULATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1851, p. 353.

RHYTIDODEIRA OXYCEPHALA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 353, pl. xxviii, figs. 26-33.

RHYTIDODEIRA WIEGMANNI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1851, p. 352.

SABRINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 106.

SABRINA TESSELLATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 181; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 106, pl. xv, figs. 7-9.

SACCODEIRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 322.

SACCODEIRA ORNATISSIMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 198; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 323, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-8.

SALVADORA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 104.

SALVADORA GRAHAMLE.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 104; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. v, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxii, fig. 78.

SAURIDIS MODESTUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 328.

SCELOPORUS.

Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 236; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 377.

SCELOPORUS CLARKI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 127; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5.

SCELOPORUS CONSOBRINUS.

Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 237, pl. x, figs. 5-12; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

SCELOPORUS COUCHI.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

SCELOPORUS DISPAR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175.

SCELOPORUS FRONTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 384, pl. xix, fig. 1-7.

SCELOPORUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 386, pl. xx, figs. 1-9.

SCELOPORUS GRACIOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury Surv., Salt Lake, 1853, p. 346, pl. v, figs. 1-3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17.

SCELOPORUS LONGIPES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 17.

SCELOPORUS MARMORATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

SCELOPORUS OCCIDENTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 175, and 1853, p. 301; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 383, pl. xix, figs. 8-14; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. x, p. 17; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859.

SCELOPORUS ORNATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5.

SCELOPORUS POINSETTI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 127; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5, pl. xxix, figs. 1-3.

SCELOPORUS SCALARIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6.

SCELOPORUS SPINOSUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5, pl. xxix, figs. 4-6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

SCELOPORUS THAYERI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 127; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

SCELOPORUS TORQUATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 5.

SCELOPORUS UNDLATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 379, pl. xix, figs. 15-21; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 37.

SCOTOPIHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 73; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 226.

SCOTOPIHIS ALLEGHANIENSIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 73; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 42, pl. xxix, fig. 49.

SCOTOPIHIS CONFINIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 76; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 52.

SCOTOPIHIS EMORYI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 157; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19, pl. xii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, p. 43, pl. xxx, fig. 56.

SCOTOPHIS GUTTATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 78; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 54.

SCOTOPHIS LÆTUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 77; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 227, pl. vi; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 53.

SCOTOPHIS LINDHEIMERI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 74; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xix, fig. 50.

SCOTOPHIS QUADRIVITTATUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 80; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxx, fig. 55.

SCOTOPHIS VULPINUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 75; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xix, fig. 51.

SIBYNON.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 142.

SIBYNON NEBULATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 142, pl. xi, figs. 11-16.

SONORA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 117.

SONORA SEMIANNULATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 117; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 21, pl. xix, fig. 3; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, pl. xxxiii, fig. 88.

SPHERIODACTYLUS NOTATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 12, pl. xxiv, figs. 29-37.

SPHARGIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 429.

STEIROLEPIS QUADRIVITTATA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

STEIROLEPIS THORACICA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

STEIROLEPIS TIGRIS.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

STEIROLEPIS XANTOSTIGMA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 314.

STENODACTYLUS VARIEGATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 12, pl. xxiii, figs. 9-27, and pl. xxiv, figs. 11-19.

STENOSTOMA.

U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 106.

STORERIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 135.

STORERIA DEKAYI.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 135; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 98.

STORERIA OCCIPITO-MACULATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 137; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 99.

TACHYMENIS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 9; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 173.

TACHYMENIS CHILENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 9; pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-6; U. S. Expl. Exp., 1858, p. 173.

TÆNIOPHIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 11.

TÆNIOPHIS IMPERIALIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23, pl. xix, fig. 1; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 87.

TÆNIOPHIS TANTILLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 227; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 11, pl. xxvii, figs. 7-12.

TANTILLA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 131.

TANTILLA CORONATA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 131; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 96.

TANTILLA GRACILIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 132; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23.

TAPAYA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 394.

TAPAYA BREVIROSTRIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 397; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 18.

TAPAYA DOUGLASSI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 397; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 18.

TAPAYA HERNANDESI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 395; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 8; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 38.

TAPAYA ORBICULARIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 394.

TAPAYA ORNATISSIMA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 396; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 9; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 38.

TARAGUIRA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 317.

TARAGUIRA TORQUATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 318.

TEIUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 201.

TEIUS TEGUIXIN.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 202, pl. xviii, figs. 1-7.

TESTUDO.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 470.

TESTUDO AUSTRALIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 470.

TESTUDO TABULATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 465.

THALASSOCHELYS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 429.

THALASSOCHELYS CAOUANA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 432.

THALASSOCHELYS CORTICATA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 431, pl. xxix.

THYROSTERNUM SONORIENSE.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 3.

TILIQUA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 227.

TILIQUA RUFESCENS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 227.

TOLUCA LINEATA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 23, pl. xxi, fig. 2; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxv, fig. 8.

TOXICOPHIS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 19.

TOXICOPHIS PISCIVORUS.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part I, p. 19; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 40, pl. xxv, fig. 13.

TOXICOPHIS PUGNAX.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 20; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 15, pl. vi; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxv, fig. 14;

TRACHEMYS ELEGANS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 3.

TROPIDONOTUS JUNCATUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 145, pl. xiii, figs. 1-6.

TROPIDONOTUS ORDINOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176.

UROSAURUS GRACIOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

UTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69; Stansbury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 344.

UTA GRACIA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

UTA ORNATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 126, and 1853, p. 301; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

UTA ORNATA LINEARIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

UTA SCHOTTII.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

UTA STANSBURIANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 69, and 1853, p. 301; Stansbury Surv. Salt Lake,

UTA STANSBURIANA—continued.

1853, p. 345, pl. v, figs. 4-6; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 37.

UTA SYMMETRICA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 7.

VIRGINIA.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 127.

VIRGINIA VALERIE.

Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 127; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxiii, fig. 94.

WENONA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 139; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 111.

WENONA ISABELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 140; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 113, pl. vii, figs. 8-14.

WENONA PLUMBEEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 176; Cat. N. A. Reptiles, 1853, part i, p. 139; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 112, pl. vii, figs. 1-7.

XENODON ANCORUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 167.

XEROBATES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 471.

XEROBATES CERLANDIERI.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 4.

BATRACHIANS.**ÆRIS CREPITANS.**

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxvii, figs. 14-17.

AMBLYSTOMA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 13.

AMBLYSTOMA CALIFORNIENSE.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxx, figs. 1-3.

AMBLYSTOMA MAVORTIUM.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 20.

AMBLYSTOMA PROSERPINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxv, figs. 7-14.

AMBLYSTOMA TENEBROSUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174.

AMBLYSTOMA TEXANUM.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxv, fig. 15.

ANAIDES.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 8.

ANAIDES LUGUBRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 302; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 8, pl. i, figs. 26-33; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxx, fig. 4.

BATRACHOSEPS ATTENUATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302.

BRACHYCEPHALUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 99.

BRACHYCEPHALUS ACURANTIACUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 100, pl. v, figs. 20-24.

BUFO.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 74.

BUFO ALVARIUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xii, figs. 1-6.

BUFO AMERICANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 25, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxv, fig. 2.

BUFO BOREAS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174; and 1854, p. 87; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 74, pl. vi, figs. 4-9; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

BUFO COGNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Marcy and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 242, pl. xi; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxxvi.

BUFO COLUMBIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 379; and 1854, p. 87; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 77, pl. v, figs. 4-9.

BUFO DEBILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

BUFO GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 83, pl. vi, figs. 16-21.

BUFO GRANULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173.

BUFO HALOPHILA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 301; and 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xii, figs. 7-9.

BUFO INSIDIOR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 88; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xii, figs. 13-16.

BUFO LAMENTOR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 169.

BUFO LENTIGINOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86.

BUFO LUTEBROSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 85, pl. vi, figs. 10-15.

BUFO MARINUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 8, pl. v, figs. 1-3, and pl. vi, figs. 1-3.

BUFO MELANOSTICTUS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 92, pl. v, figs. 10-14.

BUFO NEBULIFER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 25, pl. xi, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 44.

BUFO PÆPPIGI.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 90.

BUFO PUNCTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 173, and vii, 1854, p. 87; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 25, pl. xxxix, figs. 5-7.

BUFO QUERCINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 87.

BUFO SPECIOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 26, pl. xi, figs. 5-10.

BUFO THAUL.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 88, pl. v, figs. 15-19.

BUFO WOODHOUSI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 86; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pp. 20 and 24, pl. xxv, fig. 1.

BUFONELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 94.

BUFONELLA CRUCIFERA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 95.

CRINIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.

CRINIA GEORGIANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.

CYSTIGNATHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; Gilliss' Rep. Exp. South. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 3; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

CYSTIGNATHUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

CYSTIGNATHUS MACROGLOSSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

CYSTIGNATHUS NEBULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33, pl. iii, figs. 19-22.

CYSTIGNATHUS PARVULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 35, pl. vii, figs. 34-38.

CYSTIGNATHUS ROSEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 33.

CYSTIGNATHUS TENIATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 3, pl. xxxiv, figs. 8-11.

ELOSIA.

U. S. Expl. Exped. 1858, p. 64.

ELOSIA BUFONIUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 66, pl. iv, figs. 23-27.

ELOSIA NASUTA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 65, pl. iv, figs. 39-43.

ELOSIA VOMERINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 69, pl. iv, figs. 17-22.

ENGYSTOMA CAROLINENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 88.

ENGYSTOMA RUGOSUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 88.

ENGYSTOMA TEXENSE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 170.

HALOPHILA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 54.

HALOPHILA DORSUALIS.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 58, pl. iv, figs. 12-16.

HALOPHILA HEROS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 55, pl. iv, figs. 1-6.

HALOPHILA PAPUA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 55.

HALOPHILA VITIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 57, pl. iv, figs. 7-11.

HELOCETES CLARKI.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxvii, figs. 4-9.

HEREDIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., viii, 1856, p. 140; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 11.

HEREDIA OREGONENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 141; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 11, pl. i, figs. 18-25.

HYLA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 59.

HYLA AFFINIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxviii, figs. 4-7.

HYLA CYANEA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 62.

- HYLA EXIMIA.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxviii, figs. 8-10.
- HYLA REGILLA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174, and 1853, p. 302; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 60, pl. iii, figs. 13-18; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxviii, fig. 3.
- HYLA SEMIFASCIATA.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 28.
- HYLA VANYLIETTI.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29, pl. xxxviii, figs. 1-3.
- HYLARANA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 52.
- HYLARANA CHALCONOTA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423.
- HYLARANA ERYTHREA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423.
- HYLARANA MINDANENSIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 52.
- HYLARANA WAIGIENSIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423.
- HYLODES.**
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 62.
- HYLODES PARVUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 423; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 63, pl. iii, figs. 24-28.
- KASSINA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.
- KASSINA SENEGALENSIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422.
- LEPTODACTYLUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 28.
- LEPTODACTYLUS CALIGINOSUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 31.
- LEPTODACTYLUS LABYRINTHICUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 29.
- LEPTODACTYLUS OCELLATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 29, pl. iii, figs. 1-6.
- LEPTODACTYLUS SERIALIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 421.
- LEPTODACTYLUS TYPHONICUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 29.
- LITORIA OCCIDENTALIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302.
- METEUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 96.
- METEUS TIMIDUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 97.
- NECTURUS LATERALIS.**
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.
- PHYLLOBATES.**
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. South. Hemish., ii, 1855, p. 4.
- PHYLLOBATES AURATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 226; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 5, pl. xxxiv, figs. 12-15.
- PLEURODEMA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 37.
- PLEURODEMA AVUNCIO.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420.
- PLEURODEMA BIBRONI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38, pl. iv, figs. 33-38.
- PLEURODEMA BUFONIUM.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38.
- PLEURODEMA DARWINI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38.
- PLEURODEMA ELEGANS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 40, pl. iv, figs. 28-32.
- PLEURODEMA NODOSA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 420; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 38.
- RANA.**
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 17.
- RANA AREOLATA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 173; Mex. Bound. Surv., 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxvi, figs. 11-12.
- RANA AURORA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 174; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 18, pl. ii, figs. 1-6.
- RANA BERLANDIERI.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27, pl. xxxvi, figs. 7-10; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.
- RANA CATESBIANA.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.
- RANA CLAMITANS.**
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45.
- RANA DRAYTONI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1852, p. 174; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 23, pl. ii, figs. 19-24.
- RANA HALECINAR.**
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 45, pl. xxix, fig. 7.
- RANA LECONTI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302.
- RANA MARITIMA.**
U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 25, pl. ii, figs. 7-12.
- RANA MONTEZUMAE.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 61; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 27, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-6.
- RANA PIPIENS.**
Marcy's and McCellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 213.

RANA PRETIOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 378, and vii, 1854, p. 62; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 20, pl. ii, figs. 13-18; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

RANIDELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 421; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 44.

RANIDELLA SIGNIFERA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 14, pl. iii, figs. 39-43.

RANOIDEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 47.

RANOIDEA AURORA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 48.

RANOIDEA FLAVOVIROIDIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 50.

RANOIDEA RESPLENDENS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 48, pl. iii, figs. 7-12.

RHINODERMA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 71.

RHINODERMA SIGNIFERA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 424; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 72.

SCAPHIOPUS COUCHI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1854, p. 62; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 28, pl. xxxv figs. 1-7.

SCAPHIOPUS HAMMONDI.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xxviii, fig. 2.

SIREN LACERTINA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 29.

SIREDON GRACILIS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pl. xlv, fig. 2.

SIREDON LICHENOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 68; Stans. bury's Surv. Salt Lake, 1853, p. 336, pl. i; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 20.

TARICHA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 4.

TARICHA LÆVIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 302; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 5.

TARICHA TOBOSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 5, pl. i, figs. 1-8; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859.

WAGLERIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 42.

WAGLERIA DORSALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 42.

WAGLERIA PERONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 422; U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 42, pl. iii, figs. 29-33.

XIPHONURA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 13.

XIPHONURA JEFFERSONIANA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 13.

XIPHONURA TENEBROSA.

U. S. Expl. Exped., 1858, p. 14, pl. i, figs. 9-17.

FISHES.

ABEONA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 322; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 186.

ABEONA TROWBRIDGI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 322; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 186, pl. xxxiv, figs. 6-10.

ACANTHIAS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 367.

ACANTHIAS SUEKLIH.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 368.

ACANTHOCOTTUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852.

ACANTHOCOTTUS ÆNEUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

ACANTHOCOTTUS ARIES.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 28.

ACANTHOCOTTUS EUBALIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 6.

ACANTHOCOTTUS CLAVIGER.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

ACANTHOCOTTUS DICERAUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

ACANTHOCOTTUS GREENLANDICUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 185; Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 248.

ACANTHOCOTTUS HEXACORNIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

ACANTHOCOTTUS JAKO.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

ACANTHOCOTTUS LABRADORICUS.

Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 248.

ACANTHOCOTTUS MARMORATUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

ACANTHOCOTTUS MERTENSII.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

ACANTHOCOTTUS MITCHILLI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 1-6.

ACANTHOCOTTUS PAPYRACEUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

ACANTHOCOTTUS PLATYCEPHALUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

ACANTHOCOTTUS POLARIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

ACANTHOCOTTUS POLYACANTHOCEPHALES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

ACANTHOCOTTUS POROSUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

ACANTHOCOTTUS PSETTILIGER.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 186.

ACANTHOCOTTUS QUADRICORNIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 7.

ACANTHOCOTTUS SCORPIOIDES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 185.

ACANTHOCOTTUS SCORPIUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 6.

ACANTHOCOTTUS VARIABILIS.

Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 248.

ACANTHOCOTTUS VENTRALIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 8.

ACANTHOCOTTUS VIRGINIANUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 187.

ACIPENSER.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 354.

ACIPENSER ACUTIROSTRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 355.

ACIPENSER BRACHYRHYNCHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 355.

ACIPENSER MEDIROSTRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 356.

ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 355.

ACOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 220.

ACOMUS AURORA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173.

ACOMUS FORSTERIANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173.

ACOMUS GENEROSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 221.

ACOMUS GRISEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 222, pl. xlix, figs. 5-9.

ACOMUS GUZMANIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 39, pl. xxxiii, figs. 6-10.

ACOMUS LACTARIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 223, pl. i.

ACOMUS LATIPINNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 39, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-6.

ADINIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 117.

ADINIA MULTIFASCIATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 117.

AOOSIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186;

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858.

AGOSIA CHRYSOGASTER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 187;

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 48, pl. xxviii, figs. 5-8.

AGOSIA METALLICA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 187;

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 49, pl. xxvii, figs. 1-4.

AILURICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex.

Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

AILURICHTHYS BLOCHI.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

AILURICHTHYS EYDOUXII.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

AILURICHTHYS GRONOVII.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31.

AILURICHTHYS MARINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex.

Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 31, pl. xiv.

ALBURNELLUS AMABILIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 51, pl. xxix,

figs. 10-13.

ALBURNELLUS DILECTUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 259, pl. lvii, figs.

9-12.

ALBURNELLUS MEGALOPS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 52, pl. xxix,

figs. 1-4.

ALBURNELLUS SOCIUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 52, pl. xxix,

figs. 4-17.

ALBURNELLUS UMBRATILIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 260.

ALBURNOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 260.

ALBURNOPS BLENNIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 261, pl. lvii, figs. 13-16.

ALBURNOPS ILLECEBROSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 262, pl. lvii, figs. 5-8.

ALBURNOPS SHUMARDI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 261, pl. lvii, figs. 1-4.

ALBURNUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

ALBURNUS AMABILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

ALBURNUS DILECTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

ALBURNUS LEPIDULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

ALBURNUS MEGALOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

ALBURNUS SOCIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

ALBURNUS UMBRATILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 193.

ALGANSEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 239.

ALGANSEA BICOLOR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 238.

ALGANSEA FORMOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 239.

ALGANSEA OBESA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183; P.

R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 239.

ALGANSEA TINCELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 183;

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 46, pl. xxviii, figs. 1-4.

ALGOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180;

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 45.

ALGOMA AMARA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 45, pl. xxvii, figs. 17-20.

ALGOMA PLUVIATILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 45, pl. xxvii, figs. 13-16.

ALOSA.

Gilliss Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 41.

ALOSA MUSICA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1854, p. 199; Gilliss Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 42, pl. xxxi, figs. 1-4.

ALVARIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

ALVARIUS LATERALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

ALYORDIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

ALYORDIUS MACULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

AMBLDON.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 95.

AMBLDON CONCINUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 96.

AMBLDON GRUNNIENS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 96, pl. xxiii.

AMBLDON NEGLECTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 12, pl. v, figs. 6-10.

AMBLDON RICHARDSONI.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 96.

AMBLDON SATURNUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 98.

AMBLOPLITES.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 8.

AMBLOPLITES AENEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 8, pl. ii.

AMBLOPLITES ICHTHELOIDES.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 10.

AMBLOPLITES INTERRUPTUS.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 10, pl. ii, figs. 1-4.

AMIA.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 349.

AMIA OCCIDENTALIS.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 350.

AMIA OCELLICAUDA.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 349.

AMNOCETES.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, p. 383.

AMNOCETES CIBARIUS.

P. R. R. Surv., ii, 1859, x, 1859, p. 383.

AMNODYTES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 133.

AMNODYTES HEXAPTERUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

AMNODYTES PERSONNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 139.

AMPHISTICHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 201.

AMPHISTICHUS ARGENTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 141 and 153; and vii, 1855, p. 323; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 201, pl. xxxix.

AMPHISTICHUS HEERMANNI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 125, and vii, 1855, 323.

AMPHISTICHUS SIMILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 135, and vii, 1855, p. 323; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 203, pl. xxxvi, fig. 5-9.

ANARRICHAS FELIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150.

ANARRICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 124.

ANARRICHTHYS FELIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 125, pl. xxva, figs. 1-3.

ANGUILLA TYRANNUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 75.

APLESION.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

APLESION POTTSI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

APODICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 117.

APODICHTHYS APOS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 117.

APODICHTHYS FLAVIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 117.

APODICHTHYS VIOLACEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 150.

APODICHTHYS VIRESCENS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 118.

ARGENTINA LEIOGLOSSA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 325.

ARGENTINA PRETIOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 155.

ARGYREIUSUS CAPILLARIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23, pl. xi, fig. 7.

ARGYREUS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, p. 287; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 243.

ARGYREUS ATRONASUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 243.

ARGYREUS DULCIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 243, pl. liv, figs. 5-8.

ARGYREUS MARMORATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

ARGYREUS MELEAGRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

ARGYREUS NASUTUS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, p. 289, pl. xxii, fig. 1; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

ARGYREUS NOTABILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1850, p. 47, pl. xxvii, figs. 5-8.

ARGYREUS NUBILUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 244.

ARGYREUS OBTUSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 185.

ARGYREUS OSCULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 186;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 47, pl.
xxvii, figs. 9-12.

ARIUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 32.

ARIUS EQUESTRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 32, pl. xv.

ARLINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 64.

ARLINA EFFULGENS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 64.

ARTEDIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, 134; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 69.

ARTEDIUS LATERALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 134; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 70, pl. xxiii, figs.
5, 6.

ARTEDIUS NOTOSPILOTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 134;
Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 535, pl.
xxiv, figs. 5, 6; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 71, pl. xxiii, figs. 5, 6.

ASPICOTTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 130, and
viii, 1856, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 65.

ASPICOTTUS BISON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 130, and
viii, 1856, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 66, pl. xv, fig. 1.

ASTYANAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 74.

ASTYANAX ARGENTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 74, pl. viii,
figs. 5-9.

ATHERINOPSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 134; Gil-
liss' Rep. Expl. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, 237;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 102.

ATHERINOPSIS CALIFORNIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 134, 141,
and 151; Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p.
537, pl. xxiv, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x,
1859, p. 103, pl. xxiie.

ATHERINOPSIS NOTATUS.

9th An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 338.

ATRACOSTEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

ATRACOSTEUS BERLANDIERI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 353.

ATRACOSTEUS FEROX.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

BASILICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,
p. 34.

BASILICHTHYS MICROLEPIDOTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,
p. 34, pl. xxv, figs. 1-9.

BATRACHUS TAU.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

BDELOSTOMA.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 47.

BDELOSTOMA POLYTREMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 199; Gil-
liss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.
48, pl. xxxiii, figs. 1-5.

BELONE.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 158.

BELONE EXILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 149; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 158.

BELONE SERULATOR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 30, pl. xiii.

BLENNIUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 113.

BLENNIUS GENTILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 149; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 113, pl. xxva, fig. 4.

BLENNIUS MULTIFILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27.

BLEPSIAS OCULOFASCIATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202.

BOLEICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

BOLEICHTHYS ELEGANS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1854, p. 104.

BOLEICHTHYS EXILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

BOLEICHTHYS WARRENI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 104.

BOLEICHTHYS WHIPPLI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

BOLEOSOMA FUSIFORME.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 41.

BOLEOSOMA GRACILE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 103.

BOLEOSOMA LEPIDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388.

BROSMIUS MARGINATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

BRYTTUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 19.

BRYTTUS ALBULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R.
R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 19, pl. vi, figs. 1-4.

BRYTTUS CHAETODON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

BRYTTUS HUMILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 21, pl. vii, figs. 9-24.

BRYTTUS LONGULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25.

BRYTTUS OBESUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 64.

BRYTTUS SIGNIFER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 20, pl. vii, figs. 5-8.

BUBALICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 218.

CALLIURUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 11.

CALLIURUS DIAPHANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 13, pl. iv, figs. 1-4.

CALLIURUS FORMOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 14, pl. v, figs. 1-4.

CALLIURUS LONGULUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 5, pl. iv, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 16, pl. v, figs. 5-8, and pl. vi, figs. 5-8.

CALLIURUS MELANOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 11, pl. iii.

CALLIURUS MICRIPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 17, pl. iv, figs. 5-8.

CALLIURUS MURINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 18, pl. vii, figs. 1-4.

CAMPOSTOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 40.

CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176.

CAMPOSTOMA FORMOSULUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 41, pl. xxv, figs. 5-8.

CAMPOSTOMA NASUTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 42, pl. xxv, figs. 9-12.

CAMPOSTOMA ORNATUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 41, pl. xxv, figs. 1-4.

CARANGUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS BARTHOLOMEI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS CHRYSOS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS DEFENSOR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS ESCULENTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23, pl. xi, figs. 1-3.

CARANGUS FALCATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS FALLAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS PISQUETUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARANGUS RICHARDI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 23.

CARPIODES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 218.

CARPIODES DAMALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 218, pl. xlviii, figs. 1-4.

CARPIODES TUMIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.

CATONOTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 68.

CATONOTUS FASCIATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 68.

CATOSTOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 223.

CATOSTOMUS BERNARDINI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 40, pl. xviii, figs. 1-5.

CATOSTOMUS CLARKI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27.

CATOSTOMUS COMMUNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174.

CATOSTOMUS CONGESTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 27.

CATOSTOMUS HUDSONIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174.

CATOSTOMUS INSIGNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.

CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388.

CATOSTOMUS LABIATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 224.

CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 225.

CATOSTOMUS OCCIDENTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 174; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 224.

CATOSTOMUS PLEBEIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.

CATOSTOMUS SUCKLI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 175; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 226, pl. li.

CEBIDICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 121.

CEBIDICHTHYS ALECTROLOPHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 121.

CEBIDICHTHYS VIOLACEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 121, pl. xxv, figs. 4 and 5.

CENTRARCHUS INTERRUPTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1854, p. 129.

CERATICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 233.

CERATICHTHYS AMBLOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 213.

CERATICHTHYS BIGUTTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 213.

CERATICHTHYS LEPTOCEPHALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

CERATICHTHYS VIGILAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391.

CESTRACION.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 365.

CESTRACION FRANCISCI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 365.

CHATESSUS spec.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

CHEILONEMUS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, p. 285; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 250.

CHEILONEMUS PULCHELLUS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, p. 286, pl. xxii, fig. 2.

CHEIRODON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 199; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 45.

CHEIRODON PISCCEICULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 199; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 45, pl. xxxiv, figs. 4-7.

CHEONDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, 294.

CHEONDA CÆRULEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 295, pl. lxiii, figs. 6-9.

CHEONDA COOPERI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 294, pl. lxiii, figs. 1-5.

CHIMÆRA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 359.

CHIMÆRA COLLIEI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 360.

CHIRONECTES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 133.

CHIROPSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 41.

CHIROPSIS CONSTELLATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 42, pl. xix.

CHIROPSIS GUTTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 44, pl. xx, figs. 5-8.

CHIROPSIS NEBULOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 45.

CHIROPSIS PICTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 43, pl. xx, fig. 1-4.

CHIRUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 132; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 41.

CHIRUS CONSTELLATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 141 and 147.

CHIRUS GUTTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 132 and 147.

CHIRUS PICTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 132.

CHLOROSCOMBRUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 164; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 21.

CHLOROSCOMBRUS CARIBBÆUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 21, pl. xi, fig. 6.

CHORINEMUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 20.

CHORINEMUS LANCEOLATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 21, pl. xi, fig. 5.

CHROMIS DESFONTAINI.

Le Naturaliste, Paris, 1859, p. 103.

CHROMIS ZILLII.

Le Naturaliste, Paris, 1859, p. 103.

CLINOSTOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 211; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 302.

CLINOSTOMUS AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

CLINOSTOMUS CAROLINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

CLINOSTOMUS ELONGATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

CLINOSTOMUS FUNDULOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 212.

CLIOLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 192; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 256.

CLIOLA VELON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 192; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 51, pl. xxxi, figs. 21-24; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 258.

CLIOLA VIGILAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 192; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 257.

CLIOLA VIVAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 192; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 258.

CLUPEA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 329.

CLUPEA MIRABILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., v, ii, 1854, pp. 138 and 154.

CLUPEONIA SP.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

COCHLOGNATHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 156, and viii, 1856, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 45.

COCHLOGNATHUS ORNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 156, and viii, 1856, p. 181; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 46, pl. xxxv, figs. 12-17.

CODOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 194; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 53.

CODOMA ORNATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 195; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 53, pl. xxix, figs. 22-28.

CODOMA VITTATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 195; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 53, pl. xxix, figs. 18-21.

CONODON ANTILLANUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

COREGONUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 328.

COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, 136; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 326, pl. lxvi.

COTTOPSIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 303; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 20; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 61; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 51.

COTTOPSIS ASPER.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 303; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 21; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 62; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 51.

COTTOPSIS GULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 129; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 53.

COTTOPSIS PARVUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 144; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 54.

COTTUS, Artédi.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852; Monogr. Cottoids, 1852.

COTTUS AFFINIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 17.

COTTUS ALVORDI.

Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 46, pl. i, figs. 7 and 8.

COTTUS BAIRDI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 44, pl. i, figs. 5 and 6.

COTTUS BOLEOIDES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 44; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 56, pl. ii, figs. 7 and 8.

COTTUS BREVIS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

COTTUS COGNATUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 41.

COTTUS FABRICII.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 59.

COTTUS FERRUGINEUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 27.

COTTUS FORMOSUS.

Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 58.

COTTUS FRANKLINI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 53, pl. ii, figs. 5 and 6.

COTTUS GOBIO.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 17.

COTTUS GOBIOIDES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 55, pl. ii, figs. 3 and 4.

COTTUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 49, pl. i, figs. 11 and 12.

COTTUS MERIDIONALIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 47, pl. i, figs. 9 and 10.

COTTUS MINOSTOMUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

COTTUS MINUTUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

COTTUS PECILOPUS.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

COTTUS RICHARDSONI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 410; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 39, pl. 4, figs. 1 and 2.

COTTUS VISCOSUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 189; Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc., ii, 1850, p. 411; Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 51, pl. ii, figs. 1 and 2.

COTTUS WILSONI.

Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 42, pl. i, figs. 3 and 4.

COTTUS SP., sen. *gobio*.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

COTTUS SP., sen. *gobio*.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

COTTUS SP., sen. *gobio*.

N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 18.

CTENODON ACULEATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 123.

CTENODON MACULATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 123.

CYCLOGASTER.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 131.

CYCLOGASTER CALLYODON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 132.

CYCLOGASTER GELATINOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 131.

CYCLOGASTER MUCOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 132.

CYCLOGASTER PULCHELLUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 132.

CYLINDROSTEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

CYLINDROSTEUS LUTIROSTRIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 352.

CYMATOGASTER ELLIPTICUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

CYMATOGASTER LARKINSI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

CYMATOGASTER PULCHELLUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

CYPRINELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 264.

CYPRINELLA ANALOSTANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 58.

CYPRINELLA BECKWITHI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 267.

CYPRINELLA BUBALINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 265.

CYPRINELLA GUNNISONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 267.

CYPRINELLA LEPIDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 268, pl. lviii, figs.
21-25.

CYPRINELLA LUDIBUNDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 271.

CYPRINELLA LUGUBRIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 271.

CYPRINELLA LUXILOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 55, pl.
xxx, figs. 13-16.

CYPRINELLA MACROSTOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 54, pl.
xxx, figs. 5-8.

CYPRINELLA NOTATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 269, pl. lviii, figs.
16-20.

CYPRINELLA SUAVIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1858, p. 268.

CYPRINELLA TEXANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 55, pl.
xxx, figs. 9-12.

CYPRINELLA UMBROSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 197; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 266, pl. lviii, figs.
1-5.

CYPRINELLA VENUSTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 52, pl. xxxi,
figs. 1-4.

CYPRINELLA WHIPLII.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 198; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 270, pl. lviii, figs.
6-10.

CYPRINODON.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 66.

CYPRINODON BOVINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 67, pl. xxxvii,
figs. 17, 18.

CYPRINODON CALARITANUS.

Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 103.

CYPRINODON CALIFORNIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 157.

CYPRINODON ELEGANS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 66, pl. xxxvii,
figs. 1-7.

CYPRINODON EXIMIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

CYPRINODON GIBBOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 67, pl. xxxviii,
figs. 1-7.

CYPRINODON MACULARIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 68, pl. xxxvii, figs.
8-11.

CYPRINODON PARVUS.

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 345.

DAMALICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 181.

DAMALICHTHYS VACA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 182, pl. xxxiii.

DIPLESION.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

DIPLESION BLENNIOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

DIPLESION FASCIATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 101.

DIONDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 176; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 227.

DIONDA ARGENTOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 43, pl.
xxvi, figs. 5-8.

DIONDA CHRYSITIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 43, pl.
xxvi, figs. 13-16.

DIONDA COUCHI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 44, pl.
xxvi, figs. 1-4.

DIONDA EPISCOPA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 177; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 227.

DIONDA GRISEA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 230, pl. lii, figs.
6-10.

DIONDA MELANOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 44, pl.
xxvi, figs. 17-20.

DIONDA PAPALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 228.

DIONDA PLUMBEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 228, pl. lii,
figs. 21-25.

DIONDA SERENA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 177;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 42, pl.
xxvi, figs. 9-12.

DIONDA SPADICEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 178;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 229, pl. lii,
figs. 26-30.

DIONDA TEXENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 177;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 42, pl.
xxvi, figs. 21-27.

DIOPLITES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4.

DIOPLITES NOBILIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4.

DIOPLITES NUCCENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4; Mex. Bound.
Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 1, pl. i.

DIAPLITES SALMOIDES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4.

DOLIODON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 22.

DOLIODON CAROLINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 22, pl. xi,
fig. 4.

DOLIODON SPINOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 22.

ECHENEIS, SP.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 29.

ELEOTRIS GYRINUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 28, pl. xii,
figs. 11 and 12.

ELEOTRIS SUMNULENTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 28, pl. xii,
figs. 1-3.

EMBIOTOCA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1855, p. 320; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 168.

EMBIOTOCA ARGYROSOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1855, p. 136; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 180.

EMBIOTOCA CASSIDI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 151, and
vii, 1855, p. 320; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x,
1859, p. 171, pl. xxix and pl. xxvi, fig. 12.

EMBIOTOCA JACKSONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 151, and
vii, 1855, p. 320; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 168, pl. xxvii and xxviii, and pl. xxvi,
figs. 3 and 4.

EMBIOTOCA LINEATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 134, 141,
and 151, and vii, 1855, p. 320; P. R. R. Surv.,
vol. x, 1859, p. 174, pl. xxxi and xxvi, figs.
5 and 6.

EMBIOTOCA ORNATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 176, pl. xxvi,
fig. 11.

EMBIOTOCA PERSPICABILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 321; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 178, pl. xxxii
and xxvi, figs. 1 and 2.

EMBIOTOCA WEBBI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 320; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 173, pl. xxx.

ENGRAULIS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. So. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.
247; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 333.

ENGRAULIS COMPRESSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 336.

ENGRAULIS DELICATISSIMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 154; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 335.

ENGRAULIS MORDAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 138 and
154; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 334.

ENGRAULIS NANUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 335.

ENGRAULIS PULCHELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 199; Gil-
liss' Rep. Exped. So. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.
43, pl. xxxi, figs. 5-9.

ENGRAULIS VITTATA.

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 347.

ENGRAULIS SP.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

ENGRAULIS SP.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858.

ENNICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 196.

ENNICHTHYS HEERMANNI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 199, pl. xxxviii
and xxvi, fig. 9.

ENNICHTHYS MEGALOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 323; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 197, pl. xxxvii
and xxvi, fig. 10.

EPHIPPIUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 110.

EPHIPPIUS ZONATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 110.

ESOX ORNATUS.

Pr. Bot. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 40.

ESTRELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1859, p. 65.

ESTRELLA ATROMACULATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 65.

EUCINOSTOMUS.

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 334;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 17.

EUCINOSTOMUS ARGENTEUS.

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 335;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 17, pl.
ix, figs. 9-12.

EXOGLOSSUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 191; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 255.

EXOGLOSSUM MIRABILE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 191; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 256, pl. lvi, figs.
5-8.

FARIO.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 303.

FARIO AURORA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 308, pl. lxxviii.

- FARIO ARGYREUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 312, pl. lxx.
- FARIO CLARKI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 314, pl. lxxi, figs. 1-8.
- FARIO GAIRDNERI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 313, pl. lxxi, figs. 1-4.
- FARIO NEWBERRI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, 224.
- FARIO STELLATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 316, pl. lxix, figs. 5-8.
- FARIO TSUPPITCH.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 310, pl. lxix, figs. 1-4.
- FUNDULUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 303.
- FUNDULUS FLORIDENSIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 157.
- FUNDULUS GRANDIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 69, pl. xxxvi.
- FUNDULUS PARVIPPINIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 154; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 303.
- FUNDULUS SEMINOLIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 59.
- FUNDULUS TENELLUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389.
- GADUS PROXIMUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 141 and 154.
- GAMBUSIA.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 72.
- GAMBUSIA AFFINIS.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 72, pl. xxxix, figs. 12-15; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 120.
- GAMBUSIA GRACILIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GAMBUSIA HOLBROOKI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 61.
- GAMBUSIA NOBILIS.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 71, pl. xxxix, figs. 8-11; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 120.
- GAMBUSIA PATRUELI.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 72, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-7; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GAMBUSIA SENILIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GAMBUSIA SPECIOSA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 121.
- GASTEROSTEUS.**
Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 284; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS APELTES.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS BIACULEATUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS CUVIERI.**
Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 254, pl. vii, fig. 1.
- GASTEROSTEUS INOPINATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 147; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 90.
- GASTEROSTEUS INTERMEDIUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135; P. R. R. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 89.
- GASTEROSTEUS MINOCEPHALUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 91.
- GASTEROSTEUS OCCIDENTALIS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 85.
- GASTEROSTEUS PLEBEIUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 147; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 86.
- GASTEROSTEUS PUGETTI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 92.
- GASTEROSTEUS SERRATUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 88.
- GASTEROSTEUS WILLIAMSONI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 93.
- GIRARDINUS.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 73.
- GIRARDINUS OCCIDENTALIS.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 73, pl. xxxix, figs. 16-19; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 119.
- GIRARDINUS SONORIENSIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 120.
- GIRARDINUS FORMOSUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 62.
- GILA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 368; Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv., 1853, 148; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 284.
- GILA CONOCEPHALA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 135.
- GILA ELEGANS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 369; Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv., 1853, p. 150, pl. ii; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 61; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 286.
- GILA EMORYI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. iv, 1858, p. 62, pl. xxxiii, fig. 5-10.
- GILA GIBBOSA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 28.
- GILA GRACILIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 369; Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv., 1853, p. 151, pl. iii; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 287.

GILA GRAHAMII.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 61, pl.
xxiv, figs. 9-12.

GILA PULCHELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 29.

GILA ROBUSTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 368;
Sitgr. Rep. Expl. Zuni and Color. Riv.,
1853, p. 148, pl. i; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci.
Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P. R. R. Surv.,
vol. x, 1859, p. 285.

GLYPHISODON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 160.

GLYPHISODON RUBICUNDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 148;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 161, pl. xxiv.

GOBIO.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 248.

GOBIO FESTIVALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 189;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 49, pl.
lvii, figs. 17-29.

GOBIO GELIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 248; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, pl. xxix, figs.
5-9.

GOBIO VERNALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 189;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 249.

GOBIONELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

GOBIONELLUS BACALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

GOBIONELLUS BRASILIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

GOBIONELLUS HASTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 25, pl. xii, figs.
7, 8.

GOBIONELLUS LAMEOLATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

GOBIONELLUS SMARAGDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 168; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

GOBIOSOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27.

GOBIOSOMA ALEPIDOTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27.

GOBIOSOMA MOLESTUM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 27, pl. xxii,
fig. 14.

GOBIUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 126.

GOBIUS CATULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 26, pl. xii, figs.
9, 10.

GOBIUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 134.

GOBIUS GULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 26.

GOBIUS LEPIDUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 127, pl. xxva, figs.
5, 6.

GOBIUS LYRICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 25, pl. xii, figs.
4, 5.

GOBIUS NEWBERRI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1856, p. 136; Bost.
Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 539, pl. xxv,
figs. 5-8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 128.

GOBIUS WURDEMANNI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 169; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 25.

GRYSTES NUCENCENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25.

GUNNELUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 116.

GUNNELUS MACROCEPHALUS.

Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1850, p. 263; Mem.
Amer. Acad., v, 1855, 261, pl. xvii, fig. 3.

GUNNELUS ORNATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 149; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 116, pl. xxvb,
figs. 6, 7.

HADROPTERUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 100.

HADROPTERUS MACULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 100.

HADROPTERUS SHUMARDI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 100.

HARENGULA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

HARENGULA TERES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

HEMICHROMIS ROLANDI.

Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 103.

HEMICHROMIS SAHARE.

Le Naturaliste, 1889, p. 103.

HEMILEPIDOTUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 67.

HEMILEPIDOSUS SPINOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 68.

HEPTANCHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 367.

HEPTANCHUS MACULATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 367.

HERICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 30.

HERICHTHYS CYANOGUTTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 30, pl. iv, figs.
9-12.

HETERANDRIA AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

HETERANDRIA NOBILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

HETERANDRIA OCCIDENTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

HETERANDRIA PATRUELS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390.

HETEROSTICHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 143; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 36.

HETEROSTICHUS ROSTRATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 143; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 36, pl. xiii.

HIPPOCAMPUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 342.

HIPPOCAMPUS INGENS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 342.

HIPPOGLOSUS VULGARIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 146.

HOLCONOTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1855, p. 322; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 193.

HOLCONOTUS AGGASSIZI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

HOLCONOTUS FULIGINOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

HOLCONOTUS GIBBOSI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

HOLCONOTUS MEGALOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 152.

HOLCONOTUS RHODOTERUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 141 and
152, and vii, 1855, p. 322, pls. xxxv and
xxxvi, figs. 1-4, and pl. xxxvi, figs. 7 and 8.

HOLCONOTUS TROWBRIDGI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 152.

HOMALOPOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 143.

HOMALOPOMUS TROWBRIDGI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 144, pl. xla, figs.
1-4.

HOMOPRION LANCEOLATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

HOMOPRION XANTHURUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

HUDSONIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 210; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 284.

HUDSONIUS AMARUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 210.

HUDSONIUS FLUVIATILES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 210.

HYBOGNATHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 181; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 235.

HYBOGNATHUS ARGYRITIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 235, pl. liii, figs. 5-8.

HYBOGNATHUS EVANSI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 236.

HYBOGNATHUS NIIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

HYBOGNATHUS NUCHALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 181.

HYBOGNATHUS PLACITUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 236.

HYBOGNATHUS REGIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

HYBOPSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

HYBOPSIS STORERIANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

HYBOPSIS WISCHELLI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182.

HYBORHYNCHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 230.

HYBORHYNCHUS CONFERTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 233, pl. lix, figs.
11-15.

HYBORHYNCHUS NOTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179.

HYBORHYNCHUS PERSPICUUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 231, pl. lii, figs.
16-20.

HYBORHYNCHUS PUNICEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 232, pl. lii, figs.
1-5 and 11-15.

HYBORHYNCHUS TENELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 179; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 231.

HYDRARGYRA SIMILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 389; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 68, pl. xxxv,
figs. 1-8.

HYDRARGYRA ZEBRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 60.

HYPSOLEPIS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. v., 1855, p. 284.

HYPSOLEPIS CORNUTUS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, 284, pl. xxi, fig. 3.

HYPSOLEPIS GIBBOSUS.

Mem. Amer. Acad., v, 1855, 284.

HYSTEROCARPUS TRASKI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

HYODON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 332.

HYODON TERGISUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 332, pl. lxxv, figs.
1-4.

ICHTHYOMYZON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

ICHTHYOMYZON APPENDIX.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

ICHTHYOMYZON ARGENTEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

ICHTHYOMYZON CASTANEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

ICHTHYOMYZON HIRUDO.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 382.

ICHTHYOMYZON LAMOTTENI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

ICHTHYOMYZON PLANERI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 381.

ICTELIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22.

ICTIOBUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858.

ICTIOBUS TUMIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 34, pl.
xix, figs. 1-4.

JOHNIUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 14; P. R. R.
Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 96.

JOHNIUS OCELLATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 14, pl. viii,
figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 96.

JULIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 162.

JULIS MODESTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., vii, 1854, p. 151; P. R.
R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 163.

LABRAX.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 29.

LABRAX CHRYSOPS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 29, pl. xi, figs. 1-4.

LABRAX CLATHRATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 142.

LABRAX NEBULIFER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 142.

LABRUS PULCHER.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 162.

LAGODON RHOMBULIFER.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 16, pl. iv,
figs. 13-16.

LAURIDA LUCIOCEPS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 328.

LAVINIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137, and
viii, 1856, p. 184; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 240.

LAVINIA ALUTACEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 184; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 240.

LAVINIA CONFORMIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137.

LAVINIA CRASSICAUDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137.

LAVINIA EXILICAUDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137, and
viii, 1856, p. 184; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 241, pl. lix, figs. 1-4.

LAVINIA HARENGUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 184;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 242.

LEIOCOTTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 133;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 62.

LEIOCOTTUS HIRUNDO.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 133;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 62, pl. xvi,
figs. 2-3.

LEIOSTOMUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 99.

LEIOSTOMUS LINEATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 99, pl. xxii,
figs. 1-4.

LEIOSTOMUS OBLIQUUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

LEPADOGASTER.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 129.

LEPADOGASTER MEANDRICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 155;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 130.

LEPADOGASTER RETICULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 155.

LEPIDOSTEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 350.

LEPIDOSTEUS BERLANDIERI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 353.

LEPIDOSTEUS FEROX.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 353.

LEPIDOSTEUS LATIROSTRIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 352.

LEPIDOSTEUS LEPTORHYNCHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

LEPIDOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

LEPIDOSTEUS OXYURUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 351.

LEPTOCOTTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 130; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 59.

LEPTOCOTTUS ARMATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 130
and 145; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 60
pl. xv, fig. 2.

LEUCISCUS AMERICANUS.

Storer Fish., Mass. (Mem. Amer. Acad.).

LEUCISCUS BUBALINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391;
Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red
Riv., La., 1853, p. 249, pl. xiv, figs. 5-8.

LEUCISCUS LUTRENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391.

LUCISCUS VIGILAX.

Marcy and McClellan Rep. Expl. Red. Riv.
La., 1853, p. 248, pl. xiv, figs. 1-4.

LEUCOSOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 250.

LEUCOSOMUS AMERICANUS.

Storer Fish., Mass. (Mem. Amer. Acad.), 1855,
p. 283, pl. xxi, fig. 2.

LEUCOSOMUS DISSIMILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 189;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 250.

LEUCOSOMUS INCRASSATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 252, pl. lxi,
figs. 1-6.

LEUCOSOMUS MACROCEPHALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 252.

LEUCOSOMUS OCCIDENTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 137.

LEUCOSOMUS PALLIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 251, pl. lxi,
figs. 6-10.

LIMIA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 70; Pr.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

LIMIA COUCHIANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 116.

LIMIA FORMOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 115.

LIMIA MATAMORENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 116.

LIMIA PŒCHLOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 70, pl.
 xxxviii, figs. 8-14; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci.
 Phila., xi, 1859, p. 115.

LIMIA VENUSTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 71, pl.
 xxxix, figs. 20-23.

LOBOTES EMARGINATUS.

Ninth An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 332.

LUCANIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

LUCANIA AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

LUCANIA VENUSTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

LUCANIA SP. INOM.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 118.

LUCIOPERCA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 31.

LUCIOPERCA BOREA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201.

LUMPENUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 122.

LUMPENUS ANGUILLARIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 123, pl. xxv**b**,
 figs. 1-3.

LUXILUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202; P.
 R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

LUXILUS AMERICANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202.

LUXILUS CHRYSOCEPHALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202;
 P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

LUXILUS CHRYSOLEUCUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202;
 P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

LUXILUS COMPRESSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203.

LUXILUS LEPTOSOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 60, pl.
 xix, figs. 9-12.

LUXILUS LUCIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;
 P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 282, pl. lx,
 figs. 9-12.

LUXILUS OBESUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203.

LUXILUS OCCIDENTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;
 P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 280.

LUXILUS SECO.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;
 P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 281.

MALTHÉ.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 133.

MEDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 191;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 50.

MEDA FRIGIDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xiii, 1856, p. 192;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 50, pl.
 xxviii, figs. 9 and 10.

MEGALOPS ELONGATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 224, and
 xi, 1859, p. 64.

MELETTA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 330.

MELETTA CŒRULEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1856, pp. 138, 141,
 and 154; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 330.

MELETTA SP.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.

MERLANGUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pp. 141 and 143.

MERLANGUS CHALCOGRAMMUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

MERLANGUS PRODUCTUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, pp. 141 and 143.

MERLUCIUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141 and 143.

MERLUCIUS FIMBRIA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

MICROMETRUS AGREGATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

MICROMETRUS MINIMUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

MICROPOGON.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858; P. R. R. Surv.,
 vol. x, 1859, p. 95.

MICROPOGON UNDULATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 13, pl. vii.

MINOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 37.

MINOMUS CLARKI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 38, pl.
 xxii, figs. 5-8.

MINOMUS INSIGNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 7, pl.
 xxi, figs. 1-4.

MINOMUS PLEBEIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 173.
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 38, pl.
 xxii, figs. 1-4.

MOLLIENSIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

MOLLIENSIA LATIPINNA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

MONIANA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.
 R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 272.

MONIANA AURATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 56, pl.
 xxx, figs. 13-16.

MONIANA COMPLANATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 56, pl.
 xxxi, figs. 17-20.

MONIANA COUCHI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;
 Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 57, pl.
 xxx, figs. 21-24.

MONIANA DELICIOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199,
 P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 274.

MONIANA FORMOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 53, pl.
xxx, figs. 5-8.

MONIANA FRIGIDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 56, pl.
xxx, figs. 17-20; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859,
p. 276, pl. lix, figs. 16-20.

MONIANA GIBBOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 59, pl.
xxx, figs. 9-12.

MONIANA GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 59.

MONIANA LETABILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 275.

MONIANA LEONINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 273, pl. lix, figs.
6-10.

MONIANA LUTRENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 199; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 272.

MONIANA NITIDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 58.

MONIANA PROSERPINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 59.

MONIANA PULCHELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 200; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 275, pl. lviii, figs.
11-15.

MONIANA RUTILAR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 58.

MONIANA TRISTIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 277.

MORRHUA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

MORRHUA GRACILIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

MORRHUA MINUTA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 142.

MORRHUA PROXIMA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 142, pl. xla, figs.
5-8.

MORRHUA PRUINOSA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 142.

MORRHUA PYGMEA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

MORRHUA VACINA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 141.

MOXOSTOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 170; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 219.

MOXOSTOMA CAMPBELLII.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 35, pl.
xx, figs. 4-6.

MOXOSTOMA CLAVIFORMIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 171; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 219, pl. xlviii,
figs. 5-9.

MOXOSTOMA KENNERLI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 171;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1859, p. 34, pl.
xx, figs. 7-9.

MOXOSTOMA VICTORIAE.

Pr. Nat. Acad. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 171;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 35, pl.
xx, figs. 1-3.

MUGIL.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 102.

MUGIL BERLANDIERI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167; Mex.
Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 20, pl. x, figs.
1-4.

MUSTELUS FELIS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 564.

MYLOCHEILUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 213.

MYLOCHEILUS CAURINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 213, pl. xlv,
figs. 1-4.

MYLOCHEILUS FRATERNELUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 215, pl. xlv, figs.
1-4.

MYLOCHEILUS LATERALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 214, pl. xlv, figs.
5-8.

MYLOPHARODON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 215.

MYLOPHARODON CONOCEPHALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 216, pl. xlv, figs.
5-8.

MYLOPHARODON ROBUSTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 169;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 216, pl. xlvii.

MYRICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 58.

MYRICHTHYS TIGRINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 58.

MYTILOPHAGUS FASCIATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

MYXCINE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 223.

MYXCINE LIMOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 223.

NARCINE CALIFORNICA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 371.

NAPTICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 74.

NAPTICHTHYS OCULOFASCIATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 75.

NEMATODENYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,
p. 36.

NEMATOGENVUS INERMIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 198;
Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855,
p. 36, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-3.

NEOCLINUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 114; Pr. Acad.
Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 56.

NEOCLINUS BLANCHARDI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 114; Pr. Acad.
Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 56.

NEOCLINUS SATYRICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1859, p. 56.

NEOCONGER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 77.

NEOCONGER MUCONATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 77.

NEOMENIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 18.

NEOMENIS EMARGINATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 18, pl.
ix, figs. 5-8.

NEOMURENA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 76.

NEOMURENA NIGROMACULATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 171;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 76, pl.
xli.

NOCOMIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 254.

NOCOMIS BELLICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 213.

NOCOMIS NEBRASCENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 190;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 254.

NOTURUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

NOTURUS LEMNISCATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

OLIGOCEPHALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

OLIGOCEPHALUS GRAHAMI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

OLIGOCEPHALUS HUMERALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

OLIGOCEPHALUS LINSLEY.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

OLIGOCEPHALUS LEONENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

OLIGOCEPHALUS LEPIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 67.

OLIGOCEPHALUS PULCHELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 102.

OLIGOCOTTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 55.

OLIGOCOTTUS ANALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 57.

OLIGOCOTTUS GLOBICEPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 58.

OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 133;
Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 133, pl.
xxiv, fig. 7.

OPHIDION.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

OPHIDION JOSEPHI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 29.

OPHIDION TAYLORI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 138.

OPHIDION.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 123; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 48.

OPHIDION ELONGATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 133;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 48, pl. xviii,
figs. 4-7.

OPISTHOGNATHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 114.

OPILOPOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 46.

OPILOPOMA PANTHERINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 135;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 4, pl. xviii,
figs. 1-3.

ORTHAGORISCUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 338.

ORTHODON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 237.

ORTHODON MICROLEPIDOTIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 182;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 237, pl. liii,
figs. 1-4.

ORTHOPRISTIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 15.

ORTHOPRISTIS DUPLEX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 15, pl.
ix, figs. 1-4.

OSMERUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 323.

OSMERUS PRETIOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 324, pl. lxxv,
fig. 5.

OSMERUS STEVENSII.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, 325.

OTOLITHUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 95.

OTOLITHUS DRUMMONDI.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 12, pl. vi.

OTOLITHUS NOTHUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 11.

PACHYLABRUS VARIEGATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 205.

PARALABRAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 131;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 33.

PARALABRAX CLATHRATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 34, pl. xii, figs. 5-8.

PARALABRAX NEBULIFER.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 132; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 33, pl. xii, figs. 1-4.

PARALEPSIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 39.

PARALICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 146.

PARALICHTHYS MACULOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 147.

PAROPHRYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 153.

PAROPHRYS VETULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 139, 142, 155.

PELAMYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 105.

PELAMYS LINEOLATA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 106.

PERCITHYUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1852, p. 26.

PERCITHYUS CHILENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 27, pl. xxix, figs. 1-4.

PERCITHYUS MELANOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 29, pl. xxx, figs. 1-5.

PERCILIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 31.

PERCILIA GILLISSI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 197; Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 32, pl. xxix, figs. 5-9.

PERCINA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

PERCINA CAPRODES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

PERCINA CARBONARIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

PERCINA NEBULOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

PERCINA SEMIFASCIATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

PERCINA ZEBRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 66.

PETROMYZON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 377.

PETROMYZON ASTORI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 380.

PETROMYZON CILIATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 378.

PETROMYZON LIVIDUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 379.

PETROMYZON PLUMBEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 380.

PETROMYZON TRIDENTATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 377.

PHANERODON.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153, and vii, 1855, p. 321; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 183.

PHANERODON FURCATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153, and vii, 1855, p. 322.

PILEOMA CARBONARIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 387; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 10, pl. viii, figs. 10-13.

PHILIPINUS DORMITATOR.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 29, pl. xii, fig. 13.

PIMELODUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 207.

PIMELODUS AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 26; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 32, pls. xvi, xvii.

PIMELODUS AILCUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 210, pl. xlv.

PIMELODUS ANTONIENSIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 209.

PIMELODUS CATULUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 208, pl. xli, figs. 4-6.

PIMELODUS CATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 208.

PIMELODUS CONFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 159.

PIMELODUS CUPRESSOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 159.

PIMELODUS DEKAYI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

PIMELODUS FELINUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 209.

PIMELODUS FURCATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 208.

PIMELODUS GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 158.

PIMELODUS GRACIOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 161.

PIMELODUS HOYI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 159.

PIMELODUS LUPUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 211.

PIMELODUS LYNX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

PIMELODUS MEGALOPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 61.

PIMELODUS OLIVACEUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 211, pl. xli, figs. 1-3, and pl. xlii.

PIMELODUS PLATYCEPHALUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 161.

PIMELODUS PUMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

PIMELODUS VULPECULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 160.

PIMELODUS VULPES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 33, pl. xviii.

PIMEPHALES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 233.

PIMEPHALES FASCIAIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180; P. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 234.

PIMEPHALES MACULOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 180; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 234.

PIMEPHALES PROMELAS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 233.

PLARGYRUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 195; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 263.

PLARGYRUS ARGENTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. —.

PLARGYRUS BOWMANI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 263, pl. lix, figs. 1-5.

PLARGYRUS CORNUTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 196.

PLARGYRUS FRONTALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856.

PLARGYRUS GIBBOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856.

PLARGYRUS TYPICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856.

PLATESSA BILINEATA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 146.

PLATESSA STELLATA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

PLATICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139, and viii, 1856, p. 136; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 118.

PLATICHTHYS RUGOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139 and 155; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

PLATICHTHYS UMBROSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 136; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 149.

PLEURONECTES MACULOSUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 147.

PLEURONECTES STELLATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 148.

PLEURONICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 150.

PLEURONICHTHYS CENOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 151.

PLEURONICHTHYS GUTTULATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 542, pl. xxv, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 152.

PODABRUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 304; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 14.

PODABRUS CENTROPOMUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 304; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 15.

PODABRUS COTTOIDES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 304; N. Mém. Soc. Helv. Sci. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 14.

POECILIA.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 69; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

POECILIA LINEOLATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 170; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 70, pl. xxxv, figs. 9-11; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

POECILIA MULTILINEATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 114.

POECILICHTHYS LEPIDUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11, pl. viii, figs. 14-17.

POGONIAS FASCIATUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 11.

POGONICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1854, p. 136, and viii, 1856, p. 187; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 245.

POGONICHTHYS ARGYREIOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153, and viii, 1856, p. 188; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 246.

POGONICHTHYS COMMUNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 247, pl. lv.

POGONICHTHYS INÆQUILOBUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 136; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 245, pl. lvi, figs. 1-4.

POGONICHTHYS SYMMETRICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 136; Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 188; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 246.

POLYXEMUS OCTONEMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 19, pl. x, figs. 5-9.

POLYODON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 357.

POLYODON FOLIUM.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 358.

POMOTIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22.

POMOTIS AQUILENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 388; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 7, pl. iii, figs. 1-8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 25, pl. ix, figs. 1-4, and pl. x, figs. 8-11.

POMOTIS BREVICEPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 390; Marcy and McCellan's Rep. Expl. Red River, La., 1853, p. 246, pl. xiii; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1858, p. 28.

POMOTIS CONVEXIFRONS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24.

POMOTIS FALLAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 8, pl. ii, figs. 5-8, and pl. iii, figs. 9-12; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 27, pl. viii, figs. 9-12; pl. ix, figs. 5-12; pl. x, figs. 1-7.

POMOTIS HEROS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 25; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 6, pl. ii, figs. 1-4; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 24, pl. ix, figs. 13-16.

POMOTIS LONGULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 391; Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red River. La., 1853, p. 245, pl. xii.

POMOTIS LUNA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22, pl. viii, figs. 1-4.

POMOTIS NEFASTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24.

POMOTIS OBESUS.

Pr. Bost. Sci. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 40; 9th An. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 324.

POMOTIS POPEI.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1858, p. 26.

POMOTIS SPECIOSUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 24; Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 53, pl. iv, figs. 5-8; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 23, pl. viii, figs. 5-8.

POMOXIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 5.

POMOXIS ANNULARIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6.

POMOXIS NIGROMACULATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6.

POMOXIS NITIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 200; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6, pl. ii, figs. 5-8.

POMOXIS SPAROIDES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 6.

PORICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 141; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 134.

PORICHTHYS NOTATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 141, 151; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 134, pl. xxv.

PSETTICHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 154.

PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, 139; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 154.

PSETTICHTHYS SORDIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 142, 155; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 155, pl. xlb.

PTYCHOCEILUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 298.

PTYCHOCEILUS GRANDIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 209.

PTYCHOCEILUS LUCIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 65, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-4.

PTYCHOCEILUS OREGONENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 298, pl. lxiv, figs. 5-9.

PTYCHOCEILUS RAPAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 300, pl. lxxv.

PTYCHOCEILUS VORAX.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 209; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 301.

PTYCHOSTOMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 220.

PTYCHOSTOMUS ALBIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 36, pl. xix, figs. 5-8.

PTYCHOSTOMUS CONGESTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 36, pl. xxi, figs. 5-8.

PTYCHOSTOMUS HAYDENI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 172; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 220, pl. xlix, figs. 1-4.

RAJA.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 372.

RAJA BINOCULATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196.

RAJA COOPERI.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 372.

RHACOCEILUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 188.

RHACOCEILUS TOXOTES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 136; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 188, pl. xl.

RHINICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 243.

RHINOBATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 370.

RHINOBATUS PRODUCTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 370.

RHINOPTERA.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 374.

RHINOPTERA VESPERTILIO.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; Bost. Jour. Nat. Hist., vi, 1857, p. 544, pl. xvi, figs. 1-3; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 375.

RHOMBUS.

P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, pp. 146 and 150.

RHOMBUS MACULATUS.

Seventh Ann. Rep. Reg. Univ., N. Y., p. 23; Ninth Ann. Rep. Smiths. Inst., 1854, p. 350.

RICHARDSONIUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 201; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 278.

RICHARDSONIUS BALTEATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 278, pl. lx, figs. 1-4.

RICHARDSONIUS LATERALIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 279, pl. lx, figs. 5-8.

SALAR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219; P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 318.

SALAR IRIDEA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 220; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 321, pl. lxxiii, fig. 3, and pl. lxxiv.

- SALAR LEWISI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 219;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 318, pl. lxxii.
- SALAR VIRGALIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 220;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 320, pl. lxxiii, figs. 1-4.
- SALMO.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1856, p. 217;
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 305.
- SALMO AURORA.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 308.
- SALMO ARGYREUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 312.
- SALMO GLOVERI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 55.
- SALMO OQUASSA.**
Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 262.
- SALMO QUINNAT.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 217;
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 306, pl. lxxvii.
- SALMO SCOLERI.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 217;
P. R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 305.
- SALMO SEBAGO.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 380.
- SALMO SPECTABILIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 218; P.
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 307.
- SALMO STELLATUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 316.
- SARGUS OVIS.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 11.
- SAURUS LUCIOCEPS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 328.
- SAURUS MEXICANUS.**
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 75.
- SCAPHIRHYNCHUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 357.
- SCAPHIRHYNCHUS PLATIRHYNCHUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 357.
- SCOLECOSOMA.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 384.
- SCOLECOSOMA BOREALIS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 384.
- SCOLECOSOMA CONCOLOR.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 384.
- SCOLECOSOMA UNICOLOR.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 384.
- SCOMBER DIEGO.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 105.
- SCORPENA.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 76.
- SCORPENA GUTTATA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 145; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 77, pl. xvii,
figs. 1-4.
- SCORPENICHTHYS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 131; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 63.
- SCORPENICHTHYS LATERALIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 145.
- SCORPENICHTHYS MARMORATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 131 and
145, and viii, 1856, p. 133; P. R. R. Surv.,
vol. x, 1859, p. 64, pl. xvi, fig. 1.
- SEBASTES.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 78.
- SEBASTES AURICULATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, pp. 131
and 146; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 80.
- SEBASTES FASCIATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 146; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 79, pl. xxii.
- SEBASTES MELANOPS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 145;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 81.
- SEBASTES PAUCISPINIS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 83.
- SEBASTES ROSACEUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 146; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 78, pl. xxi.
- SEMOTILUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.
- SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.
- SEMOTILUS CEPHALUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.
- SEMOTILUS DORSALIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 203;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283.
- SEMOTILUS MACROCEPHALUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204.
- SEMOTILUS SPECIOSUS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 283, pl. lxi,
figs. 11-15.
- SIBOMA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 296.
- SIBOMA ATRARIA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 297.
- SIBOMA CRASSICAUDA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 208;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 296, pl. lxiv,
figs. 1-4.
- SPHYRÆNA.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 38.
- SPHYRÆNA ARGENTEA.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 144; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 39, pl. xiv.
- SPINAX SUCKLII.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196.
- STIZOSTEDION.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 31.
- STIZOSTEDION BOREUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 31, pl. xi, figs.
5-8.
- SYNGNATHUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.
- SYNGNATHUS ABBOTI.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 346.
- SYNGNATHUS ARUNDINACEUS.**
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 346.
- SYNGNATHUS BREVIROSTRIS.**
Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 153; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 345.

SYNGNATHUS CALIFORNIENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 137; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 344.

SYNGNATHUS LEPTORHYNCHUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 156; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 345.

TELIPOMIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 22.

TETRAODON.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 339.

TETRAODON POLITUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 340.

THALEICHTHYS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 325.

THALEICHTHYS PACIFICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., x, 1858, p. 225.

THALEICHTHYS STEVENSII.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 325. pl. lxxv, figs.
1-4.

THYMALUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 326.

TIAROGA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 60.

TIAROGA COBITIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 204;
Mex. Bound. Surv., ii, 1858, p. 60. pl. xxvii,
figs. 11-14.

TIGOMA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 205; P.
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, 288.

TIGOMA BICOLOR.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 289.

TIGOMA CONFORMIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.
R. R. Surv., x, 1859, p. 289.

TIGOMA CRASSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 293, pl. lxii.

TIGOMA GIBBOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, p. 64. pl. xxxiii,
figs. 1-4.

TIGOMA GRACILIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 293.

TIGOMA HUMBOLDTI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 291.

TIGOMA INTERMEDIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 63.

TIGOMA LINEATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 292.

TIGOMA NIGRESCENS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 64, pl.
xxxii, figs. 1-4.

TIGOMA OBESA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 290.

TIGOMA PULCHELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 62, pl.
xxxiv, figs. 5-8.

TIGOMA PULCHRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 207;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 65, pl.
xxxii, figs. 5-8.

TIGOMA PURPUREA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., viii, 1856, p. 206;
Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 63.

TRACHIDERMIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 302; N.
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

TRACHIDERMIS FASCIATUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 302; N.
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xli, 1852, p. 13.

TRACHIDERMIS INTERMEDIUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 302; N.
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

TRACHIDERMIS UNCINATUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1849, p. 302; N.
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 13.

TRACHURUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 107.

TRACHURUS BOOPS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 108.

TRACHURUS SYMMETRICUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 107.

TRIAKIS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 362.

TRIAKIS SEMIFASCIATUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 196; P.
R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 362.

TRICHURUS LEPTURUS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24.

TRICHOMYCTERUS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 38.

TRICHOMYCTERUS MAULATUS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped., S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p.
39. pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-3.

TRICHOMYCTERUS MACRÆI.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 41.

TRIGLOPSIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 19; N.
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 27;
Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 64.

TRIGLOPSIS THOMPSONI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 19; N.
Mém. Soc. Helv. Sc. Nat., xii, 1852, p. 27;
Monogr. of Cottoids, 1852, p. 65, pl. ii, figs.
9, 10.

TYPHLOCHTHYS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 63; Le
Naturaliste, 1888, p. 107.

TYPHLOCHTHYS SUBTERRANEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 63; Le
Naturaliste, 1888, p. 107.

UMBRINA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 101.

UMBRINA PHALÆNA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., x, 1858, p. 167.

UMBRINA UNDULATA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 148;
P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 101.

URANOSCOPUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 134.

VOMER SETAPINNIS.

Mex. Bound. Surv., vol. ii, 1858, p. 24, pl. xi, fig. 8.

XIPHIDION.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 119.

XIPHIDION MUCRONATUS.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 119.

URAPTERA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 373.

URAPTERA BINOCULATA.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 373.

ZANIOLEPIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 73.

ZANIOLEPIS LATIPINNIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., ix, 1857, p. 202; P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 73, pl. xvii, figs. 5, 6.

ZOARCES.

P. R. R. Surv., vol. x, 1859, p. 124.

ZYGONECTES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 60.

ZYGONECTES PULCHELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 113.

ZYGONECTES TENELLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., xi, 1859, p. 60.

INSECTS.

ANABRUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 259.

ANABRUS HALDEMANNI.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 259, pl. xv, figs. 5-8.

BRACHYPEPLUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 260.

BRACHYPEPLUS MAGNUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 260, pl. xv, figs. 1-4.

BRACHYPEPLUS VIRESCENS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 261.

DAIHINIA.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 257.

DAIHINIA BREVIPEL.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 257, pl. xv, figs. 9-13.

ARACHNIDIANS.

ATREUS CALIFORNICUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

ATREUS SAYI.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

GALEODES SUBULATA.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 270.

LYCOSA PILOSA.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 263, pl. xvi, figs. 4, 5.

MYGALE HENTZI.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 262, pl. xvi, figs. 1-3.

SCORPIO BOREUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 267, pl. xvii, figs. 5-7.

SCORPIO CALIFORNICUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

SCORPIO SAYI.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 269.

TELEGONUS BOREUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 267.

THELYPHONUS EXCUBITOR.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 265, pl. xvii.

MYRIAPODS.

JULUS ATRATUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 274.

JULUS ORNATUS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 274.

SCOLOPENDRA HEROS.

Marey and McClellan's Rep. Expl. Red Riv., La., 1853, p. 272, pl. xviii.

CRUSTACEA.

ÆGLEA.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

ÆGLEA DENTICULATA.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

ÆGLEA INTERMEDIA.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

ÆGLEA LEVIS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 50.

ASTACUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

ASTACOIDES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

CAMBARUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

CAMBARUS ACUTISSIMUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.

CAMBARUS ACUTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.

CAMBARUS AFFINIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

CAMBARUS BARTONI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

CAMBARUS BLANDINGI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.

CAMBARUS CAROLINUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

CAMBARUS CLARKI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.

CAMBARUS DIOGENES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 89.

CAMBARUS FOSSORI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

CAMBARUS GAMBELL.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 90.

CAMBARUS LONGULUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.

CAMBARUS MONTANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

CAMBARUS NEBRASCENSIS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 91.

CAMBARUS OREGANUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

CAMBARUS PEALEI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

CAMBARUS PELLUCIDUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

CAMBARUS PROPINQUUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

CAMBARUS PUSILLUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 90.

CAMBARUS ROBUSTUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 90.

CAMBARUS RUSTICUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 88.

CHERAPS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

ENGLEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1852, p. 87.

RHYNCOCINETES.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 54.

RHYNCOCINETES TYPICUS.

Gilliss' Rep. Exped. S. Hemisph., ii, 1855, p. 55.

ENTOMOSTRACANS.

LYMNADELLA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 3.

LYMNADELLA KITEI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vii, 1854, p. 3.

WORMS.

ARENICOLA NATALIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 88.

PHYLLOBRANCHUS.

Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 124.

PHYLLOBRANCHUS RAVENELI.

Pr. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., iv, 1851, p. 125.

PLANARIANS.

BDELLOURA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., iv, 1852, p. 211;
Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

BDELLOURA CANDIDA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., iv, 1852, p. 211;
Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

BDELLOURA LONGICEPS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

BDELLOURA RUSTICA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DENDROCELUM.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DENDROCELUM LACTEUM.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DENDROCELUM PULCHERRIMUM.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DENDROCELUM SUPERBUM.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DENDROCELUM VITTATUM.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DEROSTOMA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DEROSTOMA MARGINATUM.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DUGESIA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DUGESIA FOREMANI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., iv, 1852, p. 211;
Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DUGESIA GONOCEPHALA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DUGESIA GONOCEPHALOIDES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 265;
Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann.
Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DUGESIA MACULATA.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

DUGESIA TRUNCATA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

FOVIA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

FOVIA WARRENI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

GYRATOR.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

GYRATOR ALBUS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

HYDROLIMAX.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

HYDROLIMAX BRUNET'S.

Le Natural, 1891, Paris; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

HYDROLIMAX GRISEUS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

IMOGINE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi, 1873, p. 367; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

IMOGINE OCULIFERA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

LEPTOPLANA.

Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

LEPTOPLANA ELLIPSOIDES.

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 27, fig. 16; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MACROSTOMA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Macrostoma hystrix.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Macrostoma sensitivum.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MESOSTOMA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Mesostoma caecum.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Mesostoma gonocephalum.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Mesostoma Pattersoni.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Mesostoma viviparum.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MICROSTOMA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Microstoma caudatum.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Microstoma lineare.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Microstoma Philadelphicum.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

Microstoma variabile.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MONOCELIS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MONOCELIS SPATULICAUDA.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

NIOBE.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 210; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

NIOBE LIMACINA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

NIOBE ZONATA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 211; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PHAGOCATA.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 1; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PHAGOCATA CORONATA.

Le Natural, Paris, 1891; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, 1891.

PHAGOCATA GRACILIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 1; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PLAGIOSTOMA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PLAGIOSTOMA PLANUM.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PLANARIA GRACILIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264.

PLANARIA TIGRINA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 2; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PLANOCERA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PLANOCERA ELLIPTICA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PLANOCERA NEBULOSA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POLYCELIS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POLYCELIS TIGRINUS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POLYCELIS VARIABILIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROCERODES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROCERODES WHEATLANDI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROCOTYLA.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROCOTYLA FLUVIATILIS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PRORHYNCHUS.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROSTHIOSTOMUM.

Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROSTHIOSTOMUM GRACILE.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 251; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sc. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROSTOMA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

PROSTOMA MARGINATUM.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 3; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

RHYNCHODEMUS.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

RHYNCHODEMUS SYLVATICUS.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

RHYNCHODEMUS TERRESTRIS.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

STENOSTOMA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

STENOSTOMA AGILE.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

STENOSTOMA LEUCOPS.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

THYSANOOZON.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

THYSANOOZON NIGRUM.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 137; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

TYPHIOLEPTA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

TYPHIOLEPTA ACUTA.

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 27; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

TYPHIOLEPTA FULIGINOSA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

VORTEX.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

VORTEX ARMIGER.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

VORTEX BLODGETTI.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

VORTEX CANDIDA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4.

VORTEX PINGUIS.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

VORTEX WARRENI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 264; Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4.

NÉMÉRTEANS.

AMPHIPORUS.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

AMPHIPORUS SANGUINEUS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

BORLASIA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

BORLASIA KURTZI.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

EMEA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

EMEA SILLIMANI.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

EMEA DUGESI.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

EMEA RUBRA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

HECATE.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 185; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

HECATE ELEGANS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 186; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

LEODES.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

LEODES STRIOLENTA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA ATRA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1851, p. 137; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA FRAGILIS.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA LACTEA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA LIZZIE.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA POCAHONTAS.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MECKELIA ROSEA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

NAREDA.

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

NAREDA SUPERRA.

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28, fig. 17; Annales Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

OMATOPLEA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

OMATOPLEA STIMPSONI.

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28, fig. 18; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POLIA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POLIA GRACILIS.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POSEIDON.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 186; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POSEIDON AFFINIS.

Smiths. Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

POSEIDON COLEI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 186; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

RENIERIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

RENIERIA RUBRA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 366; Ann. Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

STIMPSONIA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann.
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

STIMPSONIA AURANTIACA.

Pr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., vi, 1853, p. 367; Ann.
Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

TETRASTEMMA.

Ann. Sci. Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

TETRASTEMMA SERPENTINA.

Nordamer. Monatsb., ii, 1851, p. 4; Smiths.
Contr. to Knowl., vi, 1854, p. 28; Ann. Sci.
Naturelles, Paris, 1891.

MOLLUSKS.

PLASIOBRANCHUS SIMPLEX.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v, 1854, p. 89.

ECHINODERMES.

AMPHIDETUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 213.

AMPHIDETUS KURTZL.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 1852, p. 213.

ECHINOCYAMUS MINIMUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 367.

ECHINOMETRA NIGRINA.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 366.

HELIECHINUS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

HELIECHINUS GOULDI.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

MELEBOSIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

MELEBOSIS MIRABILIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 365.

PSAMMECHINUS ASTEROIDES.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 366.

SCHIZASTER LACHESIS.

Pr. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., iii, 1850, p. 368.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01421 0736